

*

UMASS/AMHERST

*



312066 0285 1734 7



FORBES LIBRARY

NORTHAMPTON

MASS.

GIFT OF



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

ANNUAL REPORT
OF
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF
The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.



BOSTON:
WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,
32 DERNE STREET.
1917.

PUBLICATION OF THIS DOCUMENT
APPROVED BY THE
SUPERVISOR OF ADMINISTRATION.

YR 1961 5-10-61
NOT RECORDED
ATTORNEY GENERAL

ANNUAL REPORT.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

In accordance with section 13, chapter 604, Acts of 1908, I submit herewith the annual report of the Massachusetts Militia for the year ending December 31, 1916.

Inasmuch as Brig. Gen. Charles H. Cole held office until August 5, 1916, I have compiled information with reference to the first seven months of 1916 from official records, and invite attention to reports of various officers appended hereto, especially in connection with the mobilization of the Volunteer Militia and the National Guard.

I also append reports of the senior officers in various staff corps, and of organization commanders, military boards and the Armory Commission.

ENROLLED MILITIA.

On March 1, 1916, the total enrolled militia in the State was 607,466. Of this number 7,271 had enlisted and had been mustered into the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

NATIONAL GUARD, NAVAL MILITIA, ETC.

On December 31, 1916, as nearly as can be ascertained from the records in this office, which are still imperfect, there were 485 officers and 9,164 enlisted men of the National Guard, created by the national defense act of Congress of June 3, 1916, and there are still 16 officers and 605 enlisted men, former members of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia who were either ineligible for service in the National Guard, or for one reason or another failed to become members thereof. There were also 64 officers and 778 enlisted men in the Naval Militia.

The most important changes in the organization of the militia were made by the national defense act of June 3, 1916, and the naval militia act of August 29, 1916, which

OCT 1 6 1917 G

gave the Federal government a much greater control over the State land and naval forces, and provided that they should be equipped and paid by the Federal government, on condition that the State provided suitable armories, etc., for housing men and material.

As these acts have been in operation only a few months, and, in the case of the land forces, as definite regulations have not yet been prepared by the Federal government, it is impossible to anticipate whether or not the forces, as organized under the above acts, will prove more effective than the old Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, which included the National Guard and the Naval Militia under our previous laws.

MOBILIZATION.

The call by the President, dated June 18, 1916, was apparently intended to include the organized militia under the provisions of the act of January 21, 1903, known as the Dick Bill, and also whatever National Guard there might be under the act of June 3, 1916. As the Massachusetts Militia had not at that time been transformed into the National Guard, an immense amount of confusion resulted and a mixing up of records which has not yet been straightened out.

The sudden orders to entrain for the Texas Border, with directions to leave practically no men or officers behind, added to the confusion, and while, as far as I can ascertain, Massachusetts officers and soldiers were not responsible for the above conditions, the confusion caused thereby has been a tremendous handicap to this office ever since.

The cost of maintenance to the State of the land and naval forces of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia for the fiscal year ending November 31, 1916, was as follows: —

Payment on armory sinking funds (serial bonds due),	\$67,500 00
Interest on armory bonds,	168,782 50
Maintenance of armories, including light, heat, armorer's pay, etc.,	184,807 50
Compensation of officers and men,	211,628 81
Transportation,	29,426 71
Other miscellaneous expenses,	140,043 36
Total,	\$802,188 88

The amount expended for the corresponding year from funds, United States War Department, was \$62,910.74; from funds, United States Navy Department, approximately \$40,000.

This makes a grand total of expenditures from the State and the United States of \$905,099.62.

Balance to the credit of Massachusetts, December 31, 1916, from funds, United States War Department, under section 1661, Revised Statutes, \$3,958.07; under the provisions of the act of June 3, 1916, \$112,747.25. This amount was allotted to take effect July 1, 1916, on the basis of a strength of 1,872 enlisted men who were not called for Mexican Border service. A further allotment of funds will be made by direction of the Secretary of War to cover the total enlisted strength called for Federal service immediately after the passage of the deficiency bill now before Congress.

Further detailed information of the expenditures from State funds is summarized on page 22.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION.

The work of this department has been largely increased by reason of requirements of the War Department. Efforts are still being made to eliminate unnecessary routine work, and to adopt the best modern methods of office work in every particular.

During the recent mobilization of the troops the clerical force of this office was almost continually on duty, day and night, and in spite of this fact it was necessary to secure additional clerical assistance in order that the many details arising from such a condition should receive proper attention. The preparation of the muster-in rolls, which was purely a Federal matter, and should have been handled at the mobilization ground by United States officers, was supervised here with a large temporary force of clerks. Blank forms, which were required for from the Federal government, containing the Federal oath for signature of both officers and men, failed to materialize, and finally had to be prepared by this office and forwarded to the camp ground.

The formation of various relief committees and their numerous demands for records of enlistment, the furnishing of records for the State aid officials, the preparation of the big voting list called for by special act, and the payment of gratuities through the office of the Treasurer and Receiver-General, necessitated a large amount of extra work, and the office force was temporarily increased accordingly.

The failure of the War Department to co-operate with this office in furnishing records of the enlistments of men mustered directly into Federal service has occasioned serious inconvenience, and in many cases an inability to furnish information which has been continually sought.

The passage of the national defense act, with its numerous provisions affecting the national guard, will in the future necessitate a larger permanent force, and authorization for such increase will be requested of the Legislature.

ARMORIES.

State armories have been built or are now under construction for all units which enlisted before January 1, 1915, except the Naval Militia companies stationed in Boston.

An armory for these units should be built, as the Naval Militia is one of the most efficient and practical organizations which the State helps to maintain.

Other units which are still quartered in rented armories are —

Machine Gun Company, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Winthrop.
Machine Gun Company, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Quincy.
Machine Gun Company, Ninth Regiment Infantry, Brookline.
L Company, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Bulfinch Street Armory, Boston.
Ninth Deck Division, Naval Battalion, Newburyport.
Tenth Deck Division, Naval Battalion, Marblehead.

Other organizations which are in unsatisfactory and overcrowded quarters in State armories are —

Headquarters and Supply Companies, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Charlestown.
Headquarters Company, Sixth Regiment Infantry, between Lowell and Fitchburg.

Headquarters and Supply companies, Eighth Regiment Infantry, Cambridge.

Headquarters Company, First Regiment, Field Artillery, between Boston and Salem.

Second Field Hospital and Second Ambulance Company, South Armory.

All Coast Artillery Corps companies at the South Armory.

As a result of the national defense act the maximum enlisted strength of the National Guard organizations has been substantially increased, in some cases more than 125 per cent. For the time being it has been deemed wise to require two men to get along as well as possible under crowded conditions in one locker, for the reason that it is not certain whether or not organizations can maintain approximately the maximum strength, and it is not certain but what the strength may be changed by act of Congress or by order from the War Department. If present conditions prevail it will be necessary to make extensive additions to almost all armories to provide more locker room and greater storage room. It will also be necessary to provide more lockers.

National Guard troops returning from the Mexican Border brought with them something like 404 horses, for which the State had at that time very inadequate quarters. Steps have been taken to increase the number of stalls at the Commonwealth Armory to 164, and plans are under way for housing 35 horses at the Methuen addition to the Lawrence Armory. Plans are also being prepared to either make over or rebuild the present barn on the battery addition to the Worcester Armory, and to provide suitable stables for the three batteries of the Second Battalion, First Regiment Infantry, Field Artillery.

Whether or not such horses are permanently retained by the State and maintained by the Federal government it has become evident that mounted troops should not be maintained in Massachusetts unless they have an adequate number of horses, suitable stabling facilities for those horses and outdoor drill grounds.

If such horses, stables and grounds are not provided, it will be wiser to disband all mounted organizations.

On account of the uncertainty of the present situation, and the possibility that batteries may be handled by motors instead of horses, no definite recommendations in regard to building specific armories are now made. (See also report of the Armory Commission.)

THE NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT.

During 1916 the plan for the federalization of the militia has substantially been carried into effect by the national defense act before mentioned, but it is as yet too early to determine whether or not that act is correct in principle, and whether or not it will be put into effect with intelligence and sympathy.

It is regrettable that so far no National Guard officers have been assigned to duty with the Militia Bureau of the War Department to assist by their experience in preparing orders and instructions for a Federal force of a character with which they are familiar. It is also regrettable that at this date, some seven months since the act was passed, general regulations have not been prepared, and it is impossible to lay out any comprehensive plan of action, for the reason that orders from Washington come piecemeal.

It is believed, however, that the military authorities of the State and Legislature should give the heartiest co-operation to the Federal authorities who have a very difficult task before them, and that State appropriations should not be materially reduced until time has been given to determine the operation of the new act.

THE VOLUNTEER AND COMPULSORY SYSTEMS.

Under the call of the President for service on the Mexican Border, Massachusetts was to furnish one brigade of infantry, one regiment of field artillery, one squadron of cavalry, one battalion of signal troops, two field hospital companies, two ambulance companies. The total maximum strength of these organizations was 9,647, and it is to be regretted that the total number which could be secured was only 8,457. This means that it was impossible to fill up the quota of Massachusetts by 1,307.

As nearly as can be ascertained, of the 8,457 men who served at the Border there were some 1,444 with dependent families who should not have gone to the Border at all.

The above seems to indicate that we should have had 2,751 young men without dependents to fill up our quota and to take the places of men with dependents. At the same time, the regular army of the United States lacks between 20,000 and 30,000 recruits, and the navy some 20,000.

Apparently the ancient theory that patriotism would always provide enough men for American armies is unsound, and I believe the history of the country in its previous wars indicates the same fact. There seem to be only two logical methods of securing men, — one by paying them adequately and the other by compulsory service.

It has been possible to secure a reasonable number of men in the organized militia without pay, and it is hoped that with the pay provided by the national defense act it will be possible to secure a great many more. It is evident, however, that the pay of the enlisted man of the regular army, from \$15 to \$20 a month, is totally inadequate, and has not and will not secure recruits. In his annual report for 1916 the Secretary of War seems to appreciate this fact, and has recommended an increase to \$30 a month.

It is no doubt true that universal compulsory training and service is the logical and fairest method for a Republic, as well as by far the most economical, but until the country has been educated up to that point, and laws have not only been enacted but results obtained under them, it is believed that the National Guard and the Naval Militia should be maintained at the highest possible standard of efficiency.

After universal service has been in operation for a number of years, if it ever comes into operation, these volunteer organizations can perhaps be dispensed with; but the weakening or disbandment of either at the present time would be a serious military mistake.

PHYSICAL AND EFFICIENCY EDUCATION.

Following the recommendations of the special committee on military education and reserve, and the plans of New York and other progressive States, it is believed that sys-

tematic physical training, coupled with thorough instruction in the care of health, sanitation, military history, discipline and organization, of all boys from eight to eighteen years of age would be of great benefit in preparing them for the duties of citizenship, and that such a training would give us young men at the age of eighteen thoroughly trained in many of the fundamental military principles now taught in the National Guard.

It is believed that such training might profitably be supplemented during the last year or the year after by some definite military training, which ought to include camping and some instruction in the use of weapons of war.

PUBLICITY.

Under the conditions which prevail at the present time, and considering the fact that we are still working under the volunteer system, it is believed that a substantial appropriation should be made for publicity of the militia. The cost of securing each recruit for the regular service is something like \$150, while in the militia in the past there has been substantially nothing spent to assist hard-working company commanders in placing before prospective recruits the advantages of National Guard training. The regular officer has his recruits secured and partly trained before he receives them, while the company commander of the militia or National Guard must first catch his recruit, second, train him, and third, assimilate him in his company. A board has been created to handle this proposition, and it is believed that money can be spent better in this way and with better returns than in almost any other.

For one thing, it should be forcibly presented to the young men of the Commonwealth that service in the National Guard, which requires something like two or three hours per week, is compensated for at a rate of from \$50 for a private up to \$130 for a sergeant, \$200, \$250 and \$500 for lieutenants and captains, respectively. It is believed that this will be a substantial inducement for recruits if it can be properly presented to them, and that if a condition can be brought

about where there is a large waiting list, appropriations can eventually be gradually cut down, saving the amount of money spent on publicity many times over.

WAR STRENGTH.

It is believed that the attempt to rapidly increase organizations from peace to war strength, as was done during the summer of 1916, proved itself to be an absolute failure and contrary to all military principles, and that it should never again be attempted if it can be avoided.

Permission has been obtained to retain organizations which served at the Texas Border at or near full war strength, and other organizations will be brought up to a higher maximum than has ever been the case in the past.

The addition of 125 per cent., in some cases, of raw recruits to an organization must necessarily weaken it tremendously, and make it unfit for service until those recruits can be whipped into shape and brought up to pretty nearly the standard of the original organization.

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTORS.

The following Inspector-Instructors of the National Guard have been on duty with the State during the year, and I take this opportunity of thanking these officers for their earnest and painstaking work during that part of the year which was not occupied by other duties in connection with the Border trouble: —

Col. Beaumont B. Buck, Infantry, U. S. A.
Maj. James F. Hall, Medical Corps, U. S. A.
Maj. Charles C. Smith, Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Thomas A. Roberts, Cavalry, U. S. A.
Capt. William H. Wilson, C. A. C., U. S. A.
Capt. Ralph McCoy, Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Hugh S. Brown, C. A. C., U. S. A.
Capt. Robert Davis, F. A., U. S. A.
Capt. John A. Brockman, Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Benjamin E. Grey, Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. John R. McGinness, Infantry, U. S. A.
Capt. Cortlandt Parker, F. A., U. S. A.
First Lieut. Harold E. Marr, F. A., U. S. A.

The U. S. S. "Kearsarge" was received April 8, 1916. The following United States Navy officers are on duty on board said ship as Inspector-Instructors: —

Comdr. G. E. Gelm.
 Lieut. Comdr. R. A. Abernathy.
 Lieut. Edward D. Washburn, Jr.
 Lieut. (junior grade) E. P. A. Simpson.
 Lieut. (junior grade) C. K. Osborne.
 Lieut. (junior grade) Emory F. Clement.
 Ens. G. P. Lamont.

In addition to the above, Capt. Harry O. Smith, Marine Corps, U. S. N., was on duty during the year as Inspector-Instructor of the Marine Company.

SERGEANT-INSTRUCTORS.

It is believed that the conditions in the National Guard make it impossible for a Sergeant-Instructor to keep his time occupied in instructing enlisted men of infantry organizations, for the reason that they cannot be gotten together with sufficient frequency and during a sufficient time to occupy the sergeant's attention.

It is believed that he should be assigned to an organization, and that in connection with his instruction work he should be required to look after public property, papers or something of the same nature. From reports received, although these Sergeant-Instructors are generally efficient and painstaking, there is no opportunity for their activities to be economically utilized.

INSTRUCTION.

Officers' schools were held as follows: —

Infantry Officers' School, South Sudbury, Mass., June 10-19.

Coast Artillery Officers and Noncommissioned Officers' School, Fort Warren, Mass., June 11-17.

The tour of duty of the Naval Militia Cadet School was held September 16 to 30, inclusive, on the U. S. S. "Kearsarge," "Dupont" and "Rodgers."

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS' SCHOOLS.

The holding of schools for noncommissioned officers at week-ends seems to be proving a great success, and it is recommended that it be continued and that the same system be adopted for instruction of officers.

OTHER INSTRUCTION.

The training schools of the land and naval forces have continued their excellent work and should continue it hereafter.

It is believed that permission should be obtained from the Legislature for the use of the armories and State equipment by voluntary organizations of men over thirty years of age who desire some instruction in military science, and that a sufficient appropriation should be made to permit of such instruction being properly given. It is believed that by interesting a large number of older men in military work the difficulty of recruiting will be greatly reduced, and, as indicated before in this report, the eventual result will be the reduction of State appropriations in other directions.

ANNUAL TOURS OF DUTY.

On account of the service at the Mexican Border, and of the fact that the time of the officers and men of the organizations which remained at home was broken up by details in connection with the Mexican Border service, there was hardly sufficient opportunity to test the fifteen-day tour, as compared with the former eight days; but it is believed that the additional days have more than doubled the value of the tour of duty, and as fifteen days are required by the national defence act, the annual tour of camp duty will hereafter be substantially two weeks.

The Coast Artillery Corps performed its *ten* days' tour of duty at the forts in Boston Harbor during the month of August, one battalion each at Fort Strong, Fort Andrews and Fort Warren.

To comply with the act of Congress dated June 3, 1916,

and the provisions of chapter 209, General Acts of 1916, five days' additional duty were performed by the First Battalion at the mobilization camp, Framingham, from July 8 to 12, inclusive, and by the Second and Third battalions at the Bay State Military Rifle Range at Wakefield.

The Sixth Regiment performed its fifteen days' tour of duty August 6 to 20, inclusive, in the vicinity of Edgartown, on the island of Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

The First Corps Cadets went to South Sherborn, June 24, for its tour of duty, but on June 26 were ordered to report for duty at the mobilization camp at Framingham, and there completed its duty July 7.

In addition to the above tours, the officers and noncommissioned officers of the Coast Artillery Corps and Sixth Regiment Infantry were ordered to report at the mobilization camp at Framingham June 26, for the purpose of instruction and administration of the newly enlisted detachments of the Second, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Regiments Infantry, First Regiment Field Artillery, First Squadron Cavalry and First Field Battalion Signal Troops.

All other land organizations having been mustered into Federal service under call of the President June 18, 1916, for Mexican Border service, no other duty was performed.

The Naval Militia performed its tours of duty as follows:—

The first cruise, participated in by 30 officers and 540 men, was performed on the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and U. S. S. "Virginia," July 15 to 29, inclusive.

The second cruise, in which 20 officers and 217 men participated, was held on the U. S. S. "Kearsarge," August 1 to 15, inclusive.

A cruise for target practice was held October 12 to 15, inclusive, in which 23 officers and 173 men took part.

A tour of duty for the aeronautic squads was held on Mystery Island, September 16 to 30, inclusive.

MUTATIONS.

During the year 76 officers have resigned, retired, died or been discharged, including all officers reported as physically unfitted for field service, and 1,480 enlisted men have been discharged other than by reason of expiration of enlistment.

REORGANIZATION AND CHANGES IN PERSONNEL.

To conform to the organization as prescribed by the War Department, the following changes have been made during the year. The reorganization of the organized militia as National Guard under the act of June 3, 1916, has necessarily caused many changes in the personnel of departments and organizations, as will readily be seen by a comparison of the following:—

Adjutant General's Department.

Officers and Enlisted Men of the Organized Militia.	Officers and Enlisted Men authorized for National Guard.
1 brigadier general (The Adjutant General, chief of staff). 1 lieutenant colonel. 2 majors.	1 lieutenant colonel.

Inspector General's Department.

4 lieutenant colonels. 2 majors.	1 lieutenant colonel.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

Quartermaster Corps.

1 brigadier general (acting chief Quartermaster). 3 majors. 6 captains. 10 sergeants, first class.	2 lieutenant colonels (1 to be designated as United States disbursing officer). 1 major. 3 captains. 8 sergeants, first class. 8 sergeants. 16 privates, first class, and privates. 3 cooks.
---	--

Quartermaster's Department.¹

1 lieutenant colonel. 1 major. 10 post quartermaster sergeants.	None.
---	-------

Ordinance Department.

1 colonel (chief of ordinance). 2 majors. 5 captains. 3 first lieutenants. 1 ordinance sergeant.	1 major. 1 captain. 8 sergeants. 11 privates.
--	--

¹ Such additional post quartermaster sergeants as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief for the armorers and assistant armorers of State armories.

Medical Department.

Officers and Enlisted Men of the Organized Militia.	Officers and Enlisted Men authorized for National Guard.
Medical Corps: — 1 lieutenant colonel. 10 majors. 44 captains or lieutenants. 368 enlisted. Medical Reserve Corps: — 20 first lieutenants. Veterinary Corps: — 3 second lieutenants.	No change.

Corps of Engineers.

1 major. 1 captain.	None.
------------------------	-------

Headquarters First Brigade.

1 brigadier general. 1 first lieutenant, A. D. C.	None.
--	-------

Company A, Signal Corps, consisting of 4 officers and 98 enlisted men, has been reorganized into the First Field Battalion Signal Troops, consisting of a headquarters with one major commanding, one first lieutenant, and 8 enlisted men; a supply detachment of 5 enlisted men; a wire company and a radio company, each with three officers and 75 enlisted men.

The Second Corps Cadets has been consolidated with the First Battalion Field Artillery and designated as the First Regiment Field Artillery.

Field Hospital Company No. 2 and Ambulance Company No. 2 have been organized.

SMALL-ARMS PRACTICE.

The instruction in rifle practice and rifle competitions was greatly interfered with by the mobilization, and the State did not send a team to the national match for the same reason.

LEGISLATION PASSED IN 1916.

The following legislation affecting the militia was passed at the regular and special sessions of 1916: —

General Acts (Regular Session).

Chapter 1. — Transforming the Second Corps Cadets from a battalion of infantry into a battalion of field artillery, and organizing a regiment of field artillery from the First Battalion Field Artillery and the Second Corps Cadets. .

Chapter 8. — Authorizing certain military organizations of students to drill and parade with firearms.

Chapter 10. — Defining the purpose for which the annual appropriation for the furnishing, repair and care of United States ships may be used.

Chapter 86. — Allowance for armorers for separate battalions, squadron, corps and each naval battalion headquarters.

Chapter 123. — Providing for the maintenance of any aeroplanes which may be donated to the Commonwealth.

Chapter 126. — Providing for the compensation of State employees while serving in the militia.

Chapter 127. — Authorizing the transfer to the Federal volunteer military or naval forces of any or all units of the State Volunteer Militia.

Chapter 170. — Creating a reserve list of officers in the National Guard, M. V. M., and in the Massachusetts Naval Militia.

Chapter 209. — Making the annual tour of duty fourteen days instead of eight.

Chapter 221. — Increasing allowance of officers and soldiers of the Volunteer Militia or Naval Brigade traveling with troops from 2 to 2½ cents a mile.

Chapter 284. — Amending the laws relating to the militia; defining the duties of The Adjutant General more in detail; authorizing Commander-in-Chief to detail or assign officers or enlisted men of National Guard to Naval Militia, and *vice versa*; providing the organization of the Naval Militia shall be as the Commander-in-Chief shall determine in accordance with law; providing supervision and control of clothing, equipment and other naval property by officers designated by Commander-in-Chief instead of Quartermaster General; providing for staff of an administrative Naval Battalion; providing for election and appointment of officers in administrative naval battalion; defining more clearly the status of an officer elected but not commissioned; exempting retired officers from examination; providing for administration of oath by Medical Board to medical officers and veterinarians; providing for appointment, warrant and reduction of

all rated men in Naval Militia; providing recruiting depots and recruiting and mustering officers in time of war, or when militia called into active service of the United States; providing that the uniform of the National Guard and Naval Militia conform as nearly as practicable to that of the regular army or navy of the United States; defines rights, duties, powers and obligations of Chief Quartermaster and Chief Surgeon; providing designation of Naval Brigade shall include and apply to an administrative naval battalion.

General Acts (Special Session).

Chapter 310. — Providing for State pay for soldiers in the volunteer service of the United States.

Chapter 312. — To permit voters absent on account of military service to vote for candidates for certain offices to be elected at the annual State election.

Chapter 314. — Providing aid for certain dependent relatives of soldiers of the Commonwealth in the Federal service on the Mexican Border.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

The following recommendations are made: —

Because of the passage by the National Congress of an act known as the national defense act, it will be necessary to make extensive changes in the Militia Law in order to co-ordinate State law with the existing Federal law, and at the same time to amend the present State law so that changes can be made in the event that national legislation is altered, amended or repealed.

I therefore recommend that our present State law be so altered or amended that it may be in accord with existing national legislation, and that the law as so amended be codified.

A definite rating for military or naval service should be given by the Civil Service Commission to all applicants for positions on State or municipal police forces or fire departments.

Pay of officers should be made to conform to that of the regular service.

Legislation to provide that an officer not under the control of the Federal government at any time should have charge of all State disbursements and State property.

All boys from eight to eighteen should receive in the schools a suitable efficiency training which should cover the care of the health, sanitation and personal hygiene, the obligations of citizenship, the training of the mind, muscles and of the sense of duty, necessity, object and methods of team work and co-operation under responsible leaders.

Boys from eighteen to nineteen should receive suitable military training in the use of weapons, supplemented by an annual tour of camp duty.

Opportunity should be given to all men over thirty to secure suitable military instructions through which their training and experience might be utilized and organized to the best advantage in a military way in case of war.

The training from eighteen to nineteen and of men over thirty might be in armories or in camps of instruction. For such training purposes the State armories, camp grounds, rifle ranges and equipment should be available for use, provided it did not interfere with the use thereof by the National Guard or Naval Militia.

It is believed that all officers should be required to go through a certain course of training in the ranks before they are commissioned.

To better equalize the duty of military training among the cities and towns it is believed that the State should be divided into military districts, each of which should be required to furnish the necessary quota for the National Guard or for such other organizations as the State may help to maintain.

It is recommended that sufficient money be appropriated to add the electric and steam railways, State highways, tree areas, park areas, and other data of value for military purposes, to the maps of Massachusetts now being prepared by the Commission on Waterways and Public Lands.

All estimates and appropriations for the various divisions of the military and naval departments should be under the direction of The Adjutant General as representing the Governor, who is, in theory at least, the head of such departments, in order that there should be no duplication or conflict of authority.

On account of the increase in the size of organization of the National Guard, and the increased number of days of camp duty, and on account of the Federal pay provided by the national defense act, it is believed that the per capita allowance for camp duty can be reduced at this time.

On account of the change in the methods of property accountability from company commanders to the supply officers of regiments and similar organizations, it is recommended that an allowance be made to every headquarters sufficient to provide paid help for handling this important matter.

On account of the fact that in time of war or the imminence of war the National Guard or the Naval Militia may be under the orders of the President and out of the control of the Governor, it is believed that some form of State police or constabulary, or what might be called a home guard, should be authorized as a protection against internal troubles under such circumstances.

As the Commonwealth spends large sums of money annually on State highways, parks, etc., it has seemed to me that there should be co-operation with the national military authorities with a view to laying out such public works in harmony with possible military requirements in case of war, and I have taken this matter up with the Chief Engineer, U. S. A., of Boston, and with the commanding general of the Eastern Department, who highly approves of such co-operation. I have also taken up the matter with the chairman of the State Highway Commission. I recommend to Your Excellency that co-operation be brought about between the State Highway Commission, Public Service Commission, Metropolitan Park and Sewer Commission, together with the Harbor and Public Land Commission, with a view to co-operating on construction work with the tactical defense plans prepared by the Federal government.

I further recommend

That if authority can be obtained, all organizations be maintained in time of peace at war strength.

That the War Department be urged to organize the Fifth Division, including the six New England States.

That a central depot for supplies be established for such division, or, if that is not feasible, that all supplies and military equipment necessary to maintain Massachusetts troops at war strength, including reserve battalions, be shipped to this State and placed in a depot or depots under the control of the State authorities.

GARDNER W. PEARSON,

The Adjutant General.

EXPENDITURES.

Adjutant General.

Salaries: —

1. The Adjutant General, ...	\$3,600 00
2. Adjutant General, ...	1,800 00
3. Chief clerk, ...	2,200 00
4. Second clerk, ...	2,000 00
5. Clerical assistance, ...	13,355 40

Other annual expenses: —

6. Incidentals, ...	8,767 41
7. Military accounts, ...	6,094 29
8. Claims for injured horses, ...	871 35
9. Claims for accidents and injuries in line of duty, ...	1,520 71
10. Premiums on schedule bonds, ...	870 43
11. Military instruction, ...	3,710 83
12. Militia pay and allowances, ...	265,182 03
13. Militia transportation, ...	28,441 24
14. Militia rifle practice, ...	6,468 17
15. Allowances to officers for uniforms, ...	16,740 47
16. Allowances to officers for care of prop- erty, ...	6,327 86
17. Company armorers, ...	16,245 92
18. Instruction in riding, ...	5,425 75
19. Allowance to headquarters and com- panies, ...	4,438 65
20. Repairs to uniforms, ...	19,629 98
21. Expenses of United States ships, ...	9,720 17
22. Maintenance of horses, ...	6,343 59
23. Maintenance of aeroplanes, ...	2,566 21
24. Military expenses at Salem fire, ...	76 60
25. Transportation of National Guard dis- charged at Border, ...	2,026 46
26. Supervision of militia compensation, ...	213 50
27. 1915 bills paid in 1916, ...	9,231 52

Total, ... \$443,868 54

Quartermaster General.

Salaries: —

1. Quartermaster General, ...	\$2,000 00
2. Superintendent of armories, ...	1,800 00
3. Clerks, ...	9,503 60

Amounts carried forward, ... \$13,303 60 \$443,868 54

Amounts brought forward, . . . \$13,303 60 \$443,868 54

Militia (supplies and property): —

4. Watchman at arsenal, ...	800 00	
5. Quartermaster's expenses, ...	11,712 88	
6. Quartermaster's supplies, ...	24,870 53	
7. Militia camp ground, ...	3,721 22	
8. Salaries of armorers, first class, ...	55,001 24	
9. Maintenance of armories, first class, . .	129,806 26	
10. Armory rents and maintenance, second class, ...	6,580 00	
11. Armory rents and maintenance, third class, ...	5,925 00	
12. Allowances to batteries of artillery, . .	2,597 64	
		254,318 37

Surgeon General.

1. Surgeon General's salary, ...	\$1,200 00	
2. Medical supplies and expenses, ...	5,141 96	
3. Examination of recruits, ...	2,495 72	
		8,837 68

Total, ... \$707,024 59

REPORT OF THE CHIEF SURGEON.

DECEMBER 30, 1916.

1. MOBILIZATION.

The most important event which occurred during this year was the mobilization of troops at the call of the President dated June 18, 1916, in accordance with Mobilization Order No. 1. Medical officers were reached by telephone before daylight on the morning of June 19, and they all assembled for physical examination without a single exception, officers of the Second Regiment reporting at the Springfield Armory, all others at South Armory, Boston.

The question of examining recruits at the various armories throughout the State, after the commands with sanitary detachments had reached Framingham, was a difficult one. The situation was met by obtaining the services of retired officers and by locating officers willing to serve in the Medical Reserve Corps. All of the latter did not qualify, however, after the nature of the dual oath was made known. There was no difficulty in getting the required number of recruits to bring the sanitary personnel up to war strength. Of the 6 men on the detachment of the cavalry, 5 refused to take the oath, and it was necessary to get 5 new men in their places, which made it difficult for the medical officer.

At the mobilization camp there was a great deal of confusion during the first few days owing to a conflict of orders and uncertainty as to competent authority. There was a lack of property and of blank forms necessary for muster-in, physical examination, etc.

A medical officer from the detachment of the Second, Fifth, Eighth and Ninth regiments was ordered to remain at the mobilization camp when the first troops left for the Border. This proved to be a good plan, as much work had to be done in the way of examinations, inoculations and camp sanitation with men who had had no training, practically all of the men being raw recruits.

On June 28 the Governor issued an executive order authorizing an additional Field Hospital and Ambulance Company, which were organized, and, after considerable delay in receiving property, left for the Border on September 1. There was considerable work for enlisted men in the camp hospital, and owing to the fact that the Sixth Regiment Infantry, the Coast Artillery and the First Corps Cadets remained at home, I was able to get sufficient detail. In memorandum from the Militia Bureau dated December 11, 1916, giving the State administrative staff, the Chief Surgeon is allowed 2 sergeants and 8 privates first class or privates, which will, in the future, enable us to maintain a mobilization camp without drawing the detail from any of the sanitary detachments.

The officers of the Dental Corps who were sent to the Border from this State never received instruments, and although everything possible was done to secure equipment we are still waiting for it. The last requisition was dated November 3, 1916.

It is very desirable to know how the officers and men of this department conducted themselves while on Mexican Border service. This information I have been unable to obtain and know nothing whatever as to what rating they should get in their efficiency reports for this service. I recommend that some action be taken whereby our records and reports may be kept continuous when the troops go into Federal service. In the case of a certain organization, the typhoid inoculation records were taken up on muster-out, even though they were started before going into United States service, and even the correspondence book was taken up when the major portion of it was confined to purely militia matters before being made National Guard. It is very easy to see what a difficult thing the unit and detachment paper work is going to be under such conditions.

Sanitary Personnel on Mexican Border Service.

COMMAND.	Date left Framingham.	PERSONNEL.		Returned.
		Officers.	Men.	
Field Hospital Company No. 1, . . .	June 27	5	67	Sept. 27, 1916
Field Hospital Company No. 2, . . .	Sept. 1	6	69	Feb. 3, 1917
Ambulance Company No. 1, . . .	June 27	5	71	Dec. 17, 1916
Ambulance Company No. 2, . . .	Sept. 1	4	71	Feb. 3, 1917
Second Regiment Infantry, . . .	June 26	3 ¹	23	Oct. 15, 1916
Fifth Regiment Infantry, . . .	June 26	3 ¹	24	Oct. 21, 1916
Eighth Regiment Infantry, . . .	June 27	3 ¹	16 ²	Nov. 6, 1916
Ninth Regiment Infantry, . . .	June 26	3 ¹	24	Nov. 7, 1916
Field Artillery, ...	June 26	3	19	Nov. 1, 1916
Cavalry, ...	June 26	1	10	Nov. 8, 1916
Signal, ...	June 27	1	4	Oct. 24, 1916

¹ One medical officer stayed behind and left Framingham for the Border with recruits July 10, 1916.

² Eight men for this detachment left Framingham for the Border on July 10, 1916.

From observations here I believe that the duty was of great benefit to the National Guard of Massachusetts. There was only one death in the entire number of Massachusetts troops on the Border.

On account of the additional expenses incident to this mobilization the Governor's Council transferred to our account \$850; the balance in our appropriation including this transfer was \$135.94.

During this mobilization our Sergeant-Instructor was ordered away to Arizona, and another was not furnished until December 6, 1916.

Special mention should be made of the exceedingly helpful and constant activities of the National Security League, the Special Aid Society and the Surgical Dressings Committee of the American Red Cross. Dentistry was performed by volunteer dentists from Tufts Dental School, who sent 25 dentists, 10 of whom served continuously for twenty-one days and gave excellent service. In future mobilizations a similar volunteer work would have to be accepted by the State and the Federal government until such time as requisitions for dental equipment are honored, no such equipment being available for our National Guard dental officers.

The Special Aid Society was especially generous and active in furnishing, before the Federal government could supply them, underclothing, socks, bath towels, soap, tooth paste, tooth brushes, etc., which were absolutely necessary for the health as well as the comfort of the men who were engaged in hard work during exceedingly hot weather. The Special Aid Society also donated many packages of condensed foods, such as soups, malted milk, chocolate and canned butter, to be sent with troops for use of sick at the Border. These articles were thoroughly appreciated, and were all issued through the direction of the commanding officer of the Second Brigade.

The Surgical Dressings Committee of the American Red Cross made up large quantities of standard surgical dressings which are sterilized, ready for immediate use, these being given to the State and turned over to the commanding officer of the Second Massachusetts Field Hospital Company. The untiring efforts of these societies and of the individual women members added materially to the comfort and undoubtedly also to the health of our troops.

2. SANITARY UNITS AND DETACHMENTS.

I believe that we will have no difficulty in keeping the sanitary personnel to whatever strength may be prescribed. I do believe, however, that the detachment of the Sixth at Fitchburg should be permanently located in or near Boston, as stated in my 1915 report. The detachment of the First Regiment Infantry, Field Artillery, will be consolidated at Lawrence, where the commanding officer of the detachment will be able to give the necessary instruction. There are many problems to be worked out regarding the instruction of these detachments in accordance with circulars from the Militia Bureau. Circular No. 19 prescribes 2 drills a week, while Circular No. 20 prescribes only 1 per week. Circular No. 20 states that field and staff officers need not attend drills of their commands if they do not live at the station of the command. This will mean that some of our detachments will have no commissioned officers present to give instruction, and General Orders, No. 27, The Adjutant General's office, 1916, states that the commissioned officers present must exceed 50 per cent., and the number of enlisted men must exceed 60 per cent. of the authorized strength in order that any of the men will receive pay. This requirement was unknown at the

time many of these men were taken into the service, and it will be a very difficult problem to solve, as the men were taken from all over the State.

As recommended in my letter of August 7, 1916, I believe that at this time temporary accommodations are being made for the Second Field Hospital Company and the Second Ambulance Company in the quarters formerly occupied by Battery A, South Armory, where there are no facilities for transportation and instruction in loading and unloading wagons, ambulance drill, etc.

I believe that each individual medical officer should receive all circulars of the Militia Bureau and all General Orders of your office direct as recommended in my 1915 annual report. They should also receive, if possible, War Department orders and circulars which are used in connection with their service school work. It is also recommended that when new Tables of Organization, National Guard, are received each officer be furnished with a copy.

3. FIELD SCHOOLS.

I recommend that an eight-day school for medical officers and noncommissioned officers be held somewhere in Massachusetts during the coming year, at which the Second Field Hospital Company and the Second Ambulance Company will be present for a school for such units as recommended in my report of 1915.

4. TOURS OF DUTY.

The First Corps Cadets, Coast Artillery Corps, and Sixth Regiment Infantry, all performed duty at the mobilization camp in addition to their respective annual tours of duty which tours were uneventful.

5. TRAINING SCHOOL.

It is gratifying to know that for the current year the number of graduates from the Medical Department has been increased in accordance with General Orders, No. 29, 1916. A cadet has been nominated from the Second, Fifth, Eighth and Ninth Regiments Infantry, Field Artillery and Signal Corps, which is an increase of three over last year.

6. SERVICE SCHOOL.

This work was laid out by Maj. James F. Hall, Inspector-Instructor, and the papers I believe are in the hands of the various medical officers. Major Hall was detailed away from the State on January 3, 1917, for inspection duty in New York, New Jersey and elsewhere, and I have no information as to when he will return to the State. This makes it quite difficult at this particular time, as we could receive a great deal of assistance from him.

7. RECRUIT EXAMINATIONS.

This situation will be a difficult one to meet this winter, as many officers are leaving the service. We have 10 vacancies in the department at present, and 11 officers have either forwarded their papers or have signified their intention to do so; also Circular No. 21, Militia Bureau, requires that in all cases where there is no positive evidence of successful inoculations against smallpox and typhoid, the operations for both will be performed immediately after the completion of the enlistment. This has not as yet been adopted in Massachusetts for the reason that we have not the facilities, and Major Hess of the Militia Bureau informs me that the Bureau does not expect the State at this time to do anything other than it is already doing. This Circular No. 21 evidently contemplates assigning men for this purpose, and unless the Federal government will furnish transportation for these men I doubt if this can be carried out, as the plan would be extremely expensive to the State.

8. ANTITYPHOID INOCULATIONS.

These inoculations I believe should be continued, as conditions do not permit this work being done at the time men are enlisted.

9. ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS.

If a convention is to be held this year I recommend that three officers of the department be detailed, as year by year this association and its work is more important. A great deal of good can be derived from discussing many of the recent changes, and new ones contemplated, of National Guard regulations.

10. BOARD ON CLAIMS.

During the year fifteen claims on account of physical injuries were considered by the Board on Claims. The total awards amount to \$2,118.71, which I believe were approved by the Commander-in-Chief.

F. P. WILLIAMS,
Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL MILITIA BUREAU.

JANUARY 2, 1917.

I. STATE ADMINISTRATION.

1. *Changes in Naval Militia Bureau.*

Lieutenant Commander John T. Nelson and Paymaster Milton I. Deane were relieved from duty with the Naval Militia Bureau on June 14, 1916.

Lieutenant Commanders William W. Ramsay and Joseph C. Nowell were assigned to duty with the Bureau in the places thus left vacant.

During the past year the Naval Militia Bureau has held nineteen meetings.

2. *Changes in Organization.*

The organization of the Naval Battalion as prescribed in General Orders, No. 18, Department of Naval Militia, 1915, has been amended by the following orders: —

General Orders, No. 3, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, added one assistant surgeon.

General Orders, No. 8, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, provided for aeronautic units.

Aeronautic squads have been authorized in the Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions, each squad to consist of —

- One ensign.
- One machinist's mate, second class.
- One electrician, third class.
- One carpenter's mate, second class.
- One carpenter's mate, third class.

Additional men have been authorized in the Ninth Deck Division, as follows: —

- Five men artificer branch (engineer force).
- Four men seaman branch.

The four men of the seaman branch were authorized in order to fill the places of men permanently detailed to the Cadet School.

Five enlisted men have been authorized in the Third Deck Division to take the places of those detailed to the Cadet School.

The total authorized strength of the Naval Battalion is now 63 officers and 963 men; total, 1,026.

Capt. William B. Edgar, retired, has been elected commanding officer of the Naval Battalion. The headquarters office has been transferred from Boston to the armory at Fall River.

3. *Law.*

The Legislature of 1916 passed the following acts affecting the Naval Militia: —

Chapter 221, General Acts, increases mileage with troops from 2 to $2\frac{1}{4}$ cents per mile.

Chapter 209, General Acts amends section 152 to read as follows: "The volunteer militia shall perform during each year not less than fourteen days' training under service conditions at times and places designated by the commander-in-chief."

Chapter 86, General Acts, authorizes an allowance of \$125 for a Battalion armorer for Headquarters Naval Battalion.

Chapter 170, General Acts, creates a reserve list of the Massachusetts Naval Militia to which graduates of the Cadet School may be appointed.

Chapter 126, General Acts, provides that State employees while serving in the militia shall not lose their ordinary remuneration while on militia duty.

Chapter 123, General Acts, authorizes The Adjutant General to receive aeroplanes that may be donated to the Commonwealth, and to expend for maintenance repair of the same not exceeding \$2,500.

Chapter 18, General Acts, defines the purpose for which the annual appropriation for furnishing repair and care of United States ships may be used.

Miscellaneous changes and amendments to the Militia Law were made, affecting the Naval Militia, by chapter 284, General Acts, which is as follows: —

SECTION 1. Section thirteen of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 13.* The adjutant general, as chief of staff for the land forces and as chief of the department of naval militia, shall be charged with

carrying out the policies of the commander-in-chief, and shall issue orders in the name of the commander-in-chief. Except in those cases where by law or regulations specific powers are conferred on the adjutant general as such, he shall have no authority independently of the commander-in-chief, from whom his orders shall be considered as emanating, and his acts shall be regarded as in execution of the orders of the commander-in-chief.

All orders and instructions, and all regulations for the government of the militia and of the officers and enlisted men therein, shall be issued by and communicated to the commands and individuals in the military service through the adjutant general, as chief of staff, and the department of naval militia.

The adjutant general shall obey all orders from the commander-in-chief, and shall make such returns and reports as may be prescribed by the commander-in-chief or required by the laws and regulations of the commonwealth or of the United States.

SECTION 2. Any officer or enlisted man may temporarily be detailed or assigned to duty by the commander-in-chief with commands other than his own, or in departments or corps, or he may be detailed for any special duty by competent authority.

The commander-in-chief may detail or assign national guard officers or enlisted men to temporary duty with the naval militia, or naval militia officers and enlisted men to temporary duty with the national guard. Courts and boards of the national guard or naval militia shall be conducted in accordance with the regulations governing courts and boards in the national guard or naval militia, respectively, whether all the officers acting as members thereof are from that branch of the service or wholly or in part from the other branch of the service.

SECTION 3. Section twenty-two of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight, as amended by section one of chapter six hundred and seventy of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eleven, by section one of chapter five hundred and six of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and twelve and by section one of chapter seven hundred and eighteen of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and fourteen, is hereby further amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 22.* (a) The naval militia and the organization thereof shall continue as at present constituted, until changed by the commander-in-chief under authority conferred by law.

(b) The duty of the naval militia may be performed afloat.

(c) Detachments of an engineer division may be recruited and stationed in separate cities and towns.

(d) A division in the naval militia shall be subject to all the laws applying to companies of the militia.

SECTION 4. Section thirty-nine of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight, as amended by section

two of chapter three hundred and forty-eight of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and ten, by section one of chapter seven hundred and forty-seven of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eleven and by section one of chapter seven hundred and thirty-three of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and thirteen, is hereby further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:— Such officer or officers as the commander-in-chief may designate shall have the supervision and control of all clothing, equipment and other naval property, both state and federal, issued to, drawn or purchased for the use of the naval militia. Such clothing, equipment and other naval property shall be purchased, drawn and issued as the commander-in-chief may direct.

Such officer or officers as the commander-in-chief may designate shall procure and provide transportation for the naval forces and its equipment and other property, under such regulations as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

SECTION 5. Section forty-two of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight, as amended by section one of chapter two hundred and ninety-nine of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and ten, by section one of chapter two hundred and sixty-eight of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and twelve, by section one of chapter seven hundred and fifteen of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and fourteen and by section one of chapter seventy-one of the general acts of the year nineteen hundred and fifteen, is hereby further amended by striking out the first paragraph and inserting in place thereof the following:— *Section 42.* The staff of the commander-in-chief shall be appointed by him. The staff of a brigade shall be appointed by the brigadier general commanding; the staff of a regiment, squadron of cavalry, or corps of cadets, by the commander thereof; the captains, first lieutenants, second lieutenants and chaplain allowed to the headquarters of the coast artillery corps shall be appointed by the chief of coast artillery, and they shall be commissioned by the commander-in-chief on the request of the appointing officer. The staff of a naval brigade or of an administrative naval battalion shall be appointed by the commander thereof; and they shall be commissioned by the commander-in-chief on the request of the appointing officer.

SECTION 6. Section forty-four of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following:— *Section 44.* (a) The following officers of the national guard shall be elected by ballot; brigadier generals, by the field officers of the respective brigades; field officers of regiments, the coast artillery corps, battalion of field artillery, squadron of cavalry and of corps of cadets, by the captains and lieutenants of the several companies of the respective regiments, separate battalion, squadron or corps; captains and lieu-

tenants of companies, by the written votes of the enlisted men of the respective companies, except that in the corps of cadets, captains and lieutenants shall be elected by the written votes of the enlisted men of the respective corps.

(b) The commanding officer of an administrative naval battalion shall be elected by the company officers of the battalion. The other line officers of the battalion, except company officers, shall be appointed by the commander of the battalion. The commanding officer of a naval brigade composed of administrative naval battalions shall be elected by the elected line officers of the brigade. The other line officers of such naval brigade, except battalion and company officers, shall be appointed by the commander of the brigade. Line officers appointed under the provisions of this section shall be commissioned by the commander-in-chief on the request of the appointing officers.

Officers of companies in the naval militia shall be elected by the written votes of the enlisted men of the respective companies.

SECTION 7. Section fifty-seven of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 57.* The acceptance of one office in the volunteer militia shall, for the purpose of election, vacate another office therein previously held by the same person; but the officer shall serve until his successor is qualified, if so ordered by his regimental, battalion or squadron commander, or by the commander-in-chief. If an officer is so ordered to serve, he shall do so by virtue of his old commission, and with the rate of pay of the old commission, inasmuch as he cannot exercise command or enter upon the performance of the duties of his new commission until he has taken and subscribed the oath of office.

SECTION 8. Retired officers in the volunteer militia shall be exempt from the examinations required by chapter four hundred and sixty-four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and twelve as amended.

SECTION 9. Section three of chapter four hundred and sixty-four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and twelve is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 3.* Medical officers and veterinarians shall appear before a board consisting of three medical officers convened by the commander-in-chief, which shall certify the competency of such officer or give its reasons for refusing so to certify, and in case of a refusal it shall transmit the complete record, with its reasons for refusal, to the commander-in-chief. It shall administer to medical officers and veterinarians the oaths prescribed by section seventy-three of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight.

SECTION 10. The commander-in-chief shall provide in regulations issued by him, how and by whom chief petty officers, petty officers and other rated men in the naval militia shall be appointed, warranted and reduced.

SECTION 11. Section eighty-two of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 82.* All soldiers except noncommissioned staff officers, shall be enlisted and mustered in as privates.

All enlisted men of the naval militia shall be enlisted and mustered with such rank or rating as the commander-in-chief may prescribe.

SECTION 12. In time of war, or when the volunteer militia is called into active service of the United States for any reason, and is on duty at some point other than its regularly established armory or location, the commander-in-chief is authorized to establish recruiting depots and to detail officers as recruiting and mustering officers, and such officers so detailed shall have authority to enlist and muster in enlisted men for all units of the volunteer militia on such duty.

SECTION 13. Section one hundred and eight of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 108.* The uniform of the national guard and the naval militia shall conform as nearly as practicable to that of the regular army or navy of the United States, respectively, as may be prescribed by the commander-in-chief. No uniforms, except required yearly supplies, shall be provided by the commonwealth without a special appropriation for that purpose, and they shall be purchased under such inspection as the commander-in-chief may direct.

SECTION 14. Section two hundred and one of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight is hereby amended by striking out the said section and inserting in place thereof the following: — *Section 201.* Every officer regularly assigned to the duty of paying troops, and the paymasters of the naval militia, shall give bond in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, with such surety or sureties as may be approved by the governor and council, conditioned faithfully to perform the duties of their office.

SECTION 15. The chief quartermaster of the quartermaster corps of the militia and the chief surgeon of the medical department of the militia shall have, respectively, all the rights, duties, powers and obligations conferred and imposed by law upon the quartermaster general and the surgeon general, respectively.

The chief quartermaster of the quartermaster corps of the militia shall also have all the rights, duties, powers and obligations conferred and imposed by law upon the paymaster general and the commissary general.

SECTION 16. (a) The words "naval brigade" as they appear in sections eighty-three, eighty-seven, eighty-eight, one hundred and fifty-one, one hundred and fifty-seven, one hundred and fifty-eight, one hundred and fifty-nine, one hundred and sixty-one, one hundred and seventy-two and one hundred and eighty-five of chapter six hun-

dred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight as amended, and in section one of chapter six hundred and fifty-nine of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and thirteen, shall be held to include and apply to an administrative naval battalion.

(b) The words "or naval brigade" and "except in the naval brigade" in section thirty-one, the words "the naval brigade" in sections seventy-four and eighty, and the words "or of the naval brigade" in section one hundred and ninety-eight, all said sections being in chapter six hundred and four of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight as amended, are hereby stricken out of said sections.

The Legislature of 1916 refused to consider the codification of the Militia Law, which was admitted to that body. It is considered essential for the best interests of the Naval Militia that the law for the Naval Militia be simplified, either through the means of the codification, as suggested, or by a separate act embodying the law for the Naval Militia.

4. *Regulations.*

Regulations for the government of the Naval Militia were issued under General Orders, No. 12, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, and are now in force. Some slight modifications will be needed on account of recent national legislation.

5. *Important Orders.*

Orders have been issued covering details for mobilization under orders of the President, mobilization for State purposes, the care and examination of division funds, and the physical examinations of officers and men, in accordance with national requirements. Other orders are referred to in other headings of this report.

6. *Armories and Boathouses.*

(a) Armories for the Naval Militia are needed in Boston, Marblehead and Newburyport. These armories should be on the water front and include accommodations for small boats and aeroplanes, thereby making separate boathouses and hangars unnecessary. Attention is invited to the fact that the needs of the Naval Militia in the matter of armories have been given little attention on the part of State authorities, with the result that armories have been constructed for all National Guard units, although not a single armory has been constructed for the Naval Militia since the creation of the

present Armory Commission in 1907. During all of this time the needs for an armory for the Naval Militia in Boston have been very urgent. The Armory Commission finally recommended a Boston Armory for the Naval Militia in February, 1916, but the Executive Council has as yet failed to approve the amount recommended. The needs of this branch of the service should be given the earnest attention of the Chief of Department and the Governor and Council.

(b) At Fall River, New Bedford, Lynn and Springfield units of the Naval Militia are quartered in armories used jointly with the National Guard. For the proper care of steam cutters and small boats it is essential that boathouses should be constructed at these places. There already exists a boathouse at Springfield, which, however, is in an unsatisfactory location. A proper offer has been made from a company which is willing to purchase the present location, and it is recommended that legislation be obtained to accept this offer and to construct a new boathouse.

(c) In view of the necessity for increased accommodations for the National Guard, and the obligation to provide boat-houses where Naval Militia units are quartered in a National Guard armory, your attention is invited to the possibility of building a water-front Naval Militia armory for the units at New Bedford, Lynn and Springfield, thereby giving additional room in the National Guard armory for the increased National Guard units and providing for the Naval Militia, — a combined armory and boathouse. As there are in Fall River a headquarters and three units of the Naval Militia, occupying an armory with one unit of the National Guard, it would appear advisable in that place to erect a boathouse, leaving the Naval Militia units in the armory.

7. *State Appropriations.*

In accordance with practice in the preceding year, The Adjutant General allotted certain parts of his appropriations for Naval Militia expenditures. The allotments, expenditures and balances for the current fiscal year are shown in the following table: —

APPROPRIATION.	Amount allotted.	Amount expended.	Balance.
Care and maintenance, United States ships, .	\$15,000	\$10,512 27	\$4,487 73
Care and responsibility of property, . . .	1,250	1,114 26	135 74
Repairs to clothing, ...	2,000	1,842 90	157 10
Company armorers, ...	1,835	1,796 28	38 72
Headquarters and company allowance, . .	425	406 75	18 25
Incidentals, ...	2,000	1,444 28	555 72
Instruction of the militia, ...	600	457 03	142 97
Military accounts, ...	600	294 55	305 45
Officers' uniform allowance, ...	2,380	1,647 41	732 59
Rifle practice, ¹	2,300	667 65	1,632 35
Compensation, ...	23,000	22,120 84	879 16
Transportation, ...	5,300	4,068 63	1,231 37
Maintenance of aeroplanes, ...	2,500	2,566 21	66 21 ²

¹ There is an outstanding bill of \$1,392 against this appropriation covering the purchase of rifle ammunition ordered November 8.

² Deficit.

8. *Inspections.*

Comdr. E. E. Baudoin as inspecting officer made the armory inspections, and the reports showed most of the units to be in satisfactory condition. Those points criticised by the inspector were called to the attention of the commanding officer, Naval Battalion, for correction. No inspecting officers were sent on the annual cruises, as the accommodations were limited. The Navy Department objects to such State inspectors, and the State has the benefit of the reports made by the naval officers on duty with such cruises.

9. *Pay, Transportation and Subsistence.*

General Orders, No. 16, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, issued under the authority of section 39 of the Militia Law, as amended by chapter 284 of the General Acts of the year 1916, provided that transportation for the Naval Militia and its equipment and other property would hereafter be procured and provided by the Department of Naval Militia.

Transportation requests have been issued to paymasters, and regulations for their use promulgated. Transportation on annual cruises is furnished by the government on transportation requests. Most of the pay of the officers and men

on annual cruises came from government funds under authority of the Navy Department.

Certain officers and men who were required to make second cruises were paid from State funds, and these funds were also used for paying the difference between the government pay of enlisted men and that authorized by the State.

Subsistence on all cruises was furnished from government funds.

2. RELATIONS TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

1. *National Defense Act.*

The provisions of the national defense act of 1916 affected the Naval Militia only in so far as to provide that its numbers should be as directed by the President, and that that number might be included in the quota required to be maintained in each State.

2. *Naval Appropriation Act.*

In the naval appropriation act for the year 1917 were included provisions of considerable moment to the Naval Militia. In addition to providing a reserve in the navy, it provided an organization to be known as the "National Naval Volunteers," into which those officers and men of the Naval Militia who had qualified as required for Naval Militia might be enrolled or drafted in time of war, or enrolled previous to the existence of war. The President is authorized to use these national naval volunteers in time of war in a status which frees them from the constitutional restrictions governing the Naval Militia. This act also provided for the Naval Militia, as such, the following benefits: —

(a) Retainer pay in amounts approximately similar to those granted the National Guard.

(b) Courts martial and courts of inquiry were established, and the machinery for their operation provided.

(c) The enlistment period and the age limits for officers and men were stated more clearly than heretofore.

(d) The Naval Militia was placed subject to the system of "discipline" in force in the navy.

It is too early yet to state definitely whether the creation of a national naval volunteers will prove of benefit to the Naval Militia. This will largely depend on the administration of the act by the Navy Department.

3. *United States Ships.*

The U. S. S. "Kearsarge" has been received during the year and used for part of the drills and tours of duty. Owing to the distance from the armory to the ship's berth in the Navy Yard it was found necessary to provide special street cars to transport the companies to and from such drills as were held on the ship.

The U. S. S. "Dupont" has been in use for week-end cruises during the past year. She has been under way 33 times, and has given an opportunity for instruction to 18 officers and 332 enlisted men. During the year she steamed 869 miles and visited the following ports: —

Provincetown, Mass.
New Bedford, Mass.
Melville, R. I.
Oak Bluffs, Mass.
New London, Conn.
Boston, Mass.

Marblehead, Mass.
Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Newport, R. I.
Marion, Mass.
Block Island, R. I.

The home station of the "Dupont" is Fall River, where she serves the needs of the Fifth, Sixth and Eighth Deck Divisions and Third Engineer Division.

The U. S. S. "Rodgers" is stationed at Boston for similar use on week-end cruises. The "Rodgers" has been under way on thirty days, and has given instruction to 16 officers and 478 men. The "Rodgers" steamed 2,335 miles and visited the following ports one or more times: —

Marblehead, Mass.
Provincetown, Mass.
Newburyport, Mass.
Cambridge, Mass.
Gloucester, Mass.
Lynn, Mass.

Portland, Maine.
City Island, N. Y.
Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Portsmouth, N. H.
Salem, Mass.

4. *Appropriations.*

The total appropriations by the United States government for the Naval Militia, as such, were approximately \$450,000, and the appropriation was then increased by approximately \$600,000 to cover the expense of retainer pay and the creation of the national naval volunteers. These funds are not abso-

lutely allotted to States, and this appropriation is not one which continues until expended. The Navy Department allots certain sums to States for the purpose of paying the pay, transportation and subsistence on tours of duty, and any part of such allotment which is not expended is at once reclaimed by the Navy Department, and, together with the balance of the appropriation, used for general purposes of the Naval Militia.

5. *Property.*

The naval appropriation act provided for the appointment of a pay officer of the Naval Militia as accounting officer, to be accountable for all government property issued to the Naval Militia, thereby relieving the Governor from the accountability to which he was previously held.

Assistant Paymaster Joseph D. Greene has been designated as accounting officer, and has pursued a course of instruction for thirty days in the Naval Pay Officers' School, Washington, D. C. By General Orders, No. 17, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, the accounting of government property in this State has been turned over to the accounting officer, where formerly the division commanders accounted to the Governor and the Governor to the Navy Department.

3. INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING.

1. *Cadet School.*

Appended hereto as a reference is the report of the superintendent of the Cadet School for the year ending December 31, 1916, and a report of the superintendent covering the tour of duty, September 16 to October 1, 1916.

The work of the Cadet School has been well done and the first class, consisting of 14 cadets, was graduated in November and commissioned on the reserve list. Already two of these cadets have been commissioned in active service, and there is every expectation that several more will find opportunities for active commissions in the near future.

The Cadet School was inspected by Comdr. E. E. Baudoin, and a most favorable report received.

The State has been fortunate in having the assistance of Lieut. E. D. Washburn, U. S. N., as Inspector-Instructor for the Cadet School. The following extracts from his reports to

the Navy Department on April 11 and October 3 are of interest: —

From my experience with the Naval Militia and with the Cadet School I am of the opinion that the latter is a long-felt want, and that the practical working of it will greatly benefit the Naval Militia, and, therefore, help the service at large. Other States could not do better than follow the example of Massachusetts and have a Cadet School for the instruction of embryo Naval Militia officers. I am much pleased with the results so far obtained.

In the practical work of handling the torpedo boat, and navigating her, the senior class was slow at first to take hold, but this was to be expected. Toward the end of the cruise much improvement was shown, though, in some cases, there is a great deal to be desired. It had been the intention of the Inspector-Instructor to use the "Rodgers" for practical work with the Cadets during July and August, but owing to orders to the "Kearsarge" this could not be carried out. The members of the senior class would undoubtedly be better qualified now could this plan have been adhered to, but even as they are I consider all of them much better fitted to hold the commission of ensign in the Naval Militia than most of those now in the grade of junior lieutenants and lieutenants of the Naval Militia.

2. *General Tours of Duty.*

The Navy Department has carried on during the past summer a battleship cruise for the Naval Militia, in which 9 battleships made a two weeks' cruise, each ship being manned with approximately 35 per cent. regular navy men and 65 per cent. Naval Militia men. Part of the Massachusetts Naval Militia made this cruise on the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and U. S. S. "Virginia," July 15 to 29, inclusive, the number who participated therein being 30 officers and 540 men.

The second cruise was held on the "Kearsarge" August 1 to 11, inclusive, in which 20 officers and 217 men took part.

A cruise for target practice was held October 12 to 15, inclusive, in which 23 officers and 173 men took part. Owing to the weather no actual practice was possible, but much valuable instruction was given.

The reports of the commanding officer, Naval Battalion, including the reports of the officers in charge on each ship and the officer in charge of the aeronautic tour of duty, are appended as references.

It is the opinion of this office that greater instruction and

opportunity is provided for the Naval Militia when the ships on which they are cruising act singly. Ships cruising in squadron are so close together that any error of judgment might cause serious results. This leads the officers of the regular navy to limit the opportunities of the Naval Militia for handling the ships in a way which is not necessary when a vessel is acting singly, and there is plenty of room in which to maneuver.

3. *Special Tours of Duty.*

Opportunities have been given to petty officers of the Naval Militia to pursue a course of instruction in rifle work at the Marine Corps Rifle Range at Winthrop, Md.

A few men have made special cruises: —

Lieutenant Commander Joseph C. Nowell pursued a course of thirty days' instruction at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.

Assistant Paymaster Joseph D. Greene pursued a course of instruction at the Naval Pay Officers' School, Washington, D. C., for thirty days.

4. *Instruction of Officers and Men.*

Under General Orders, No. 13, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, the periods of the year in which instruction in land duties and sea duties should be carried on has been specified, and the divisions given to understand that they will be inspected in accordance therewith.

The correspondence school for petty officers has been established in the Naval Battalion, and will be carried on during the coming winter. No special school was carried on for instructing officers, as they were busy taking their Federal examinations, but a school has now been started under the Federal Inspector, which will give a course in navigation during the coming winter. The results of Federal examinations during the past two years have been very gratifying, the percentage of officers passing subjects taken being large.

5. *Aviation.*

The interest in and necessity for aviation instruction has become apparent to all, both in and out of the military forces.

Aeronautic squads have been started in the Ninth and

Tenth Deck Divisions, and it is hoped during the coming season to increase these squads into sections to be joined into an aeronautic division.

A successful tour of duty was held on Mystery Island, in which 8 officers and 28 men took part, September 16 to 30, inclusive.

Ensign Norman E. Merrill, Third Deck Division, having been designated as the officer in the militia of Massachusetts to take the special course offered by the Aero Club of America, performed a tour of instruction at Newport News for approximately three months and on his return spent the rest of the summer and fall giving and receiving instruction in Massachusetts. Ensign Merrill and four enlisted men from the Ninth Deck Division are now pursuing a three months' course of instruction at the Navy Aeronautic Station, Pensacola, Fla. It is expected that later in the year a similar detail of one officer and four men from the Tenth Deck Division will make a similar tour of instruction. Two men from the Ninth Deck Division and two men from the Tenth Deck Division have been given special instruction at Marblehead, at the works of the Burgess Company.

Two planes have been presented to the Commonwealth for the use of the Naval Militia, one by the Aero Club of New England, and the other by Mr. Eben S. Draper. These planes are stationed at Newburyport and Marblehead. These planes, which were received under authority of the Legislature, must be cared for, and pending the erection of the armories in which these aeroplanes may be stored, the Department of Naval Militia has purchased a scow on which a shed will be erected, thereby creating a floating hangar for temporary use and for use at future tours of duty.

6. *Small-arms Practice.*

The Naval Militia is still pursuing the course of instruction in small-arms practice prescribed by orders for the navy, the only material change being that the target year now runs from July 1 to June 30, instead of January 1 to December 31. Scores for the past summer and fall will therefore not be available until July next. A battalion shoot was held at Wakefield, Mass., and won by the Fifth Deck Division, with a very creditable score.

7. *Examination and Qualifications of Officers and Men.*

Under the requirements of national laws, the Naval Militia must now conform to physical and professional standards set by the Secretary of the Navy. General Orders, No. 1, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, provided the necessary machinery for examining men and new recruits, under the requirements of General Orders, No. 150, Navy Department, and General Orders, No. 6, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, provided a board for the professional and physical examination of medical officers.

The commanding officer, Naval Battalion, was authorized to convene the necessary board for the professional examination of enlisted men under General Orders, No. 153, Navy Department, and the Navy Department has convened the boards for the examinations of officers thereunder.

Certain petty officers and enlisted men have been examined and found qualified, others have been examined and found unqualified, and many have not yet been examined. All those who have not qualified have been reduced in rank and rating to the grade which they are authorized to fill, under the requirements of the Navy Department. All officers and men have been required to take the oaths prescribed by the Navy Department for government service. All requirements of national legislation have been complied with, and the Naval Militia is organized as provided by the laws of the United States.

4. RECOMMENDATIONS.

1. *Clerical Assistance.*

I desire to renew my recommendation made in previous reports that each unit of the Naval Militia be given the necessary clerical assistance to meet the demands and increased requirements of modern efficiency. The present standard of professional and administrative efficiency requires so much time of officers and petty officers that it is practically impossible for these duties to be performed without interfering with their business pursuits. A clerk stenographer should be supplied for each unit, and should give his entire time to the work of the unit, taking as much of the detail as possible off the shoulders of the division commander, but under his supervision.

2. *Aeronautics.*

The expense of maintaining and housing aeroplanes necessitates a largely increased appropriation for this branch of the service. It is recommended that the Legislature be requested to appropriate \$15,000 for aeronautics in the Naval Militia for the coming year.

3. *Appropriations.*

For the last two years The Adjutant General has arbitrarily divided the appropriations made for the militia, allotting certain amounts to the Naval Militia. This has proved very beneficial, as it not only enables the Naval Militia to know what it may expect in the way of financial assistance, but it also enables The Adjutant General to hold the Naval Militia within the amounts allotted.

It is the opinion of the Naval Militia Bureau that the time has now come when it would be advisable that this separation be made by the Legislature. Recent national legislation has made such a sharp distinction between the National Guard and the Naval Militia, and has put such varying restrictions and duties on each, that the entire separation of these two branches of the service, in so far as appropriations are concerned, is considered highly advisable.

4. *Instruction of Officers.*

In addition to what has been said in an earlier part of this report concerning the Cadet School, it is the opinion of the Bureau and of many officers in the navy that this is one of the most important efforts that the Naval Militia has ever made toward efficiency.

Owing to lack of appropriations for instruction of the militia, this school has been maintained by ordering the cadets under pay, which they severally assign to a fund for the maintenance of the school, and by ordering instructors under pay.

The superintendent of the school gives his entire time to the work of the school. It is believed that better results would be obtained if the appropriation for instruction of the Naval Militia was very largely increased, making it possible to maintain the school from that appropriation instead of from the appropriation for "Compensation."

JAMES P. PARKER.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CADET SCHOOL FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.

1. Since the annual report of the superintendent was submitted last year the school has followed the same general plan and scope, with such changes as experience seemed to point out as necessary or desirable.

2. In April, 1916, the "Chicago" was replaced by the more modern and up-to-date "Kearsarge." Aside from the favorable change of atmosphere and general feeling of satisfaction due to this change, the school benefits greatly in the matter of accommodations and facilities afforded to carry on the work in all departments.

3. The new class was entered May 20, 27 out of an appointed 28 cadets reporting. The cadet who failed to report was reassigned to his division. To date the school has lost 4 other members of this class by resignation, leaving 23 at the present time, with 1 more resignation pending. All divisions are represented in this class, with the exception of the First Deck Division and the Second and Third Engineer Divisions.

4. From July 15 to September 11 the "Kearsarge" was absent from her station, with the exception of a few days, and during this time the school was quartered in the Charlestown Armory. All alternate sessions for cadets of Boston and vicinity, were conducted there during this period, while the regular sessions were conducted at the range of the Bay State Military Rifle Association at Wakefield, officers and cadets being quartered and subsisted in the United States Marine Corps Camp of Rifle Instruction. As regards these arrangements too much cannot be said of the courteous treatment accorded the officers and cadets by the commanding officer of the camp, Captain Williams, U. S. M. C., and his officers and men. In addition to furnishing the school with cots, mattresses, sheets, mosquito bars, pails, mess-gear, lanterns, etc., three sergeants volunteered to assist the school in its work

on the range. This offer was accepted, and these men rendered valuable service to the school. All members of the school qualified, shooting the new navy course, — 31 as marksmen and 10 as sharpshooter.

The school was inspected by Comdr. Edmond E. Baudoin, Inspector-General, on August 12-13, and as far as possible all branches of the work were gone into. The report of this inspection was very gratifying to the superintendent (report of inspection on file with Department of Naval Militia).

5. In accordance with orders of the Navy Department and the Department of Naval Militia the school performed its annual tour of duty September 15 to October 1, basing on the "Kearsarge," at the Yard, and making daily cruises aboard the torpedo boats "Rodgers" and "Dupont," detailed to the school for this period by the Department of Naval Militia (a detailed report of this tour of duty is on file at the State House, Department of Naval Militia).

6. On the evening of November 11 the senior class, consisting of 14 cadets, was graduated with appropriate ceremony. They have since been commissioned as ensigns on the reserve list of the Naval Militia, and assigned to duty with the various divisions, where it is felt they will be of great assistance and demonstrate, in every way, the value of the school to the Naval Battalion and the service in general.

7. During the year past there has been much dissatisfaction, on the part of all concerned, regarding the matter of property. An unsatisfactory condition exists in that the superintendent is responsible to a great many different accountable officers who are not in harmony with the idea of outfitting a man with property that is needed, in a majority of cases, in the division, and which, to a certain extent, passes out from under their control. The superintendent is in sympathy with the ideas of the division chiefs in this matter, and believes that a better arrangement will be for the good of all concerned. This matter is now receiving the attention of the department, and the superintendent has recommended that all cadets be outfitted and equipped at the school in the future, and all property belonging to the different divisions returned as soon as possible.

8. The school continues to receive the utmost support and encouragement of the Department of Naval Militia and the service in general, while the work of those officers

detailed to the school as instructors has been eminently satisfactory. The Instructor-Inspector, Lieut. Edward D. Washburn, U. S. N., has co-operated with the superintendent in every particular, and continues to help, advise and assist him in all details. Due to orders detailing him to all cruises which the "Kearsarge" made this summer, the school was without his services from July 15 to September 11. This matter is one which the superintendent believes should be corrected, if possible, as the senior class, in particular, lost valuable instruction in the particular branch which the Instructor-Inspector teaches in the school, — ordnance and gunnery.

9. The following changes in the teaching staff of the school took place during the year covered by this report: —

January 11, Lieut. J. B. Arnold, relieved further duty.

May 22, Lieut. J. B. Arnold, reassigned to conduct alternate sessions at Springfield.

June 14, Ensign E. J. Flannigan, additional duty, to conduct alternate sessions at Newburyport.

June 22, Lieut. Comdr. W. W. Ramsay, relieved at his own request.

June 22, Comdr. John T. Nelson, to duty, *vice* Ramsay.

June 22, Lieut. Comdr. Joseph C. Nowell, relieved at his own request, alternate sessions Fall River.

June 22, Comdr. John T. Nelson, additional duty, alternate sessions, Fall River, *vice* Nowell.

November 16, Ensign Norman E. Merrill, relieved.

November 16, Ensign Richard P. Hodsdon, reserve list, to duty, *vice* Merrill.

HOWARD G. COPELAND,

Lieutenant Commander, Naval Militia, Massachusetts, Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CADET SCHOOL
FOR TOUR OF DUTY, SEPTEMBER 15
TO OCTOBER 1, 1916.

1. In accordance with authority of the Navy Department as contained in D. N. M. A. Letter, P. 4223, dated August 29, 1916, and Special Orders, Department of Naval Militia, dated September 1, 1916, the Cadet School, Naval Militia, performed its annual tour of duty from September 16 to October 1, 1916, both dates inclusive, aboard the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and torpedo boats "Rodgers" and "Dupont."

2. The superintendent, the Inspector-Instructor, Lieut. Edward D. Washburn, U. S. N., 13 cadets of the senior class and 22 of the junior class were present. One senior and three junior cadets were absent during the entire tour, and three seniors were present for part time only. Two of the three juniors absent for the entire tour have forwarded their resignations, and the other was at sea in the merchant service.

As directed by the commanding officer of the Naval Battalion, acting in accordance with orders of the Department of Naval Militia, the "Rodgers," Lieut. Comdr. W. W. Ramsay commanding, Lieut. F. G. Wright, engineer officer, and the "Dupont," Lieut. Comdr. J. C. Nowell commanding, Lieut. (junior grade) W. A. Sherman, engineer officer, with their regular crews and necessary special details, reported to the superintendent and were assigned to duty.

In addition, in accordance with orders from the same authority, Lieut. John W. Flannery, Fifth Deck Division, Assistant Paymaster Greene, headquarters, Ensign E. J. Flannigan, First Deck Division, one bugler and three mess cooks from the Third Deck Division reported and were assigned to duty. The above constitutes the entire force on duty with the school during the tour. Lieut. Flannery was assigned to instruction duty aboard the torpedo boats and routine duty aboard the "Kearsarge." Ensign Flannigan was assigned to instruction and routine duty aboard the "Kear-

sarge." Assistant Paymaster Greene performed four days' duty aboard the "Kearsarge" in connection with the pay rolls and subsistence.

3. Routine, instruction and cruising schedules (copies appended and part of this report), drawn up in advance by the superintendent and the Inspector-Instructor, were closely followed, and show fully how the time during the entire period was spent, with the exception of the last two days, when routine and drill was substituted for examinations, as it was decided to hold the examinations at a later date and give the cadets, especially the senior class, the benefit of the extra days of training and instruction.

During the cruising periods aboard the torpedo boats the weather was for the most part favorable, and every opportunity was afforded the cadets for practical and responsible duty. Details as commanding officer, executive officer, navigator and officer-of-the-deck were carried out by each member of the senior class, and the members of this class were actually required to handle and maneuver the vessels, pilot into and out of port, lay courses and conduct the ship from point to point, practice docking, anchor and up anchor, launch life-boat while under way, etc. Their work in respect to these details was supervised and checked up, but not interfered with unless it became necessary to keep the vessels out of danger.

In addition each senior was required to take his own sights, obtain his own corrections and work out his own problems. The junior class was given the minor details during these cruising periods, their work being carried out under the direction of the seniors, supervised by the officers of the school. Its members were also taught to keep the log, steer, use hand lead, read patent log, take bearings, use charts, parallel rule and dividers, and read sextant.

In addition to the officers detailed, in orders, to the torpedo boats, either the superintendent or the Inspector-Instructor and Lieutenant Flannery were present each time a vessel left the Yard.

4. While some disappointment was caused because the Navy Department failed to provide for a cruise with the fleet, the superintendent is pleased with the result of the tour and satisfied that none better could have been provided, as no other would have afforded the cadets the splendid opportunity

to actually handle the vessels and work things out for themselves.

The superintendent is further of the opinion that one of the cruises made by a cadet during his term in the school should be such a cruise as this, preferably the first, as in this way a cadet would become well grounded in a great many details that he ought to know, and have opportunity to work out for himself, before standing junior officer watch on a ship in the fleet, where his mind and time would be taken up with other matters.

5. The commanding officers of the "Rodgers" and "Dupont" entered into the plans of the superintendent with much interest, and in every way helped make these vessels of the utmost possible use. The engineer officers and the engineer details in general deserve the thanks of the entire school in the matter of their patience and co-operation below, answering the many signals during the practice of the cadets in handling the vessels, and for the extra work which such a program made necessary.

6. Work in navigation aboard the "Kearsarge," consisted of working out the sights obtained aboard the torpedo boats, and such other work as was assigned by the Instructor. The juniors were instructed in navigation through "Corrections to an Observed Altitude" in Bowditch, including definitions relating to navigation, instruments and accessories in navigation, compass error, piloting, the sailings, dead reckoning, time and the nautical almanac, chronometer error and correction.

Seamanship theoretical, and practical instruction in boats under oars and sail, was handled by Ensign Flannigan. Deck and marlinspike seamanship, including wire-splicing for seniors was handled by the boatswain's mates of the ship under Ensign Flannigan's direction.

The work in ordnance was all practical for both classes, and included dotter practice, loading drill for 5-inch and turret guns, fire control, care of material, and magazine and shell-room inspection and stowage; also each member of the senior class was required to adjust sights, adjust a 5-inch dotter, conduct the loading drill, bore-sight a 5-inch gun, and otherwise prepare a gun for target practice. This class was also instructed in Morris tube practice.

The drill and instruction in infantry, close and extended

order and street formation, and artillery section was always carried out with a senior in command of the company or section, with other seniors as petty officers. These assignments were constantly shifted so that each senior had an opportunity to act in each position several times. This work was carefully and painstakingly checked up by the Inspector-Instructor and the superintendent, and the results were very gratifying, for the most part.

7. The course is now practically finished for the senior class, and the superintendent feels that all has been done that can be done in the length of time allowed and the condition under which the school has worked, the ship assigned having been absent from her station during almost the entire summer.

HOWARD G. COPELAND,

Lieutenant Commander, Naval Militia, Massachusetts, Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, NAVAL BATTALION.

FALL RIVER, MASS., December 12, 1916.

1. The tours of duty of the Naval Battalion were performed in five sections, including target practice cruise.

2. In accordance with General Orders, No. 9, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, 26 officers and 398 enlisted men reported on board the U. S. S. "Kearsarge," Navy Yard, Boston, and 4 officers and 141 enlisted men reported on board the U. S. S. "Virginia," on July 15, 1916, for a tour of duty of approximately fifteen days' duration.

3. The detachment on the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" was under command of the commanding officer, Naval Battalion. The detachment for the U. S. S. "Virginia" was under command of Lieut. John B. Blood.

4. A report of the cruise of the U. S. S. "Virginia" by Lieut. John B. Blood is herewith appended.

5. The following divisions were assembled at the armories, and proceeded and reported as units to the commanding officer, U. S. S. "Kearsarge" at 10 A.M., July 15, in accordance with General Orders, No. 13, Headquarters Naval Battalion: Headquarters, Detail, First, Second, Third and Fourth Deck Divisions, First and Second Engineer Divisions and First Marine Company.

6. Men came on board by divisions, were immediately instructed where to stow their bags and hammocks, and each man given a station billet.

7. The First, Second, Third and Fourth Deck Divisions were assigned to general duties with the First, Second, Third and Fourth Gun Divisions of the ship, the Marine Company being assigned to duty of marine guard, and the First and Second Engineer Divisions being assigned to duty with the main engines, boiler and auxiliary divisions of the ship.

DRILLS.

Drills were held regularly in accordance with a prearranged schedule, and included gun, fire-control, fire, collision, searchlight and abandon ship. Frequent drills were held, including "day action" and "day and night torpedo defense."

INSTRUCTION.

Instruction was given to officers and men of all divisions by regular officers attached to the ship, in ship's nomenclature, seamanship, first-aid, artillery, turrets and turret handling rooms, fire and rescue, and handling searchlights, from 1.30 to 4 P.M. each day, excepting Saturdays and Sundays. Instruction in navigation was given every evening to the officers by an officer attached to the ship. In addition, officers in charge of departments aboard ship instructed the Naval Militia officers assigned to their department in their duties. Officers were given an opportunity to handle the ship for a limited period on July 25.

LIBERTY.

Liberty was given to one-half of the crew on Saturday, July 22, at Newport, R. I. Owing to the inclemency of the weather on July 23, it was deemed inadvisable to give the remainder of the crew liberty on this day. One man from the Fourth Deck Division did not return on board from liberty on the 22d, and is reported as absent without leave for the remainder of the tour. With this exception all men returned in good condition.

HEALTH.

The health of the officers and men during the entire tour was excellent.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the men was excellent.

DISEMBARKATION.

The cruise terminated on July 29, on the arrival of the ship at the Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. The detachment disembarked by divisions, and proceeded to their home stations.

REMARKS.

On the whole, I consider this cruise as satisfactory. Officers and men received instruction commensurate with the character of the cruise and the weather conditions. The commanding officer and officers of the ship showed great interest in instructing our officers and men.

SECOND CRUISE.

The second cruise was held on board the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" August 1 to 11. This tour of duty was to provide instruction for the remainder of the battalion, who could not be accommodated on the "Kearsarge" during the first tour of duty, and consisted of officers and men from headquarters, Sixth, Seventh, Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions, as follows: —

DIVISION.	Officers.	Men.
Headquarters, ...	5	20
First Deck, ...	1	-
Sixth Deck, ...	2	42
Seventh Deck, ...	2	52
Ninth Deck, ...	2	51
Tenth Deck, ...	2	52
First Engineers, ...	1	-
Second Engineers, ...	2	-
Third Engineers, ...	3	-
Totals, ...	20	217

This detachment was in command of Lieut. Wm. A. Rati-
gan, whose report is appended.

AVIATION.

In accordance with orders from the Department of Naval Militia, and General Orders, No. 19, Headquarters Naval Battalion, 1916, the aero squads of the Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions performed a tour of duty from September 16 to 30, 1916, at Mystery Island, Mass., 8 officers and 28 enlisted men participating in this tour of duty. Lieut. John B. Blood was in command of the station. The report of Lieut. John B. Blood is appended.

TARGET PRACTICE.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 9, Department of Naval Militia, 1916, and General Orders, No. 22, Headquarters Naval Battalion, October 3, 1916, the following assignments of officers and men reported on board the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" for the annual target practice of the Naval Battalion on October 12, 1916, at 10 A.M.

DIVISION.	Officers.	Men.
Headquarters, ...	6	5
First Deck, ...	2	16
Second Deck, ...	2	16
Third Deck, ...	1	14
Fourth Deck, ...	1	15
Fifth Deck, ...	1	15
Sixth Deck, ...	1	15
Seventh Deck, ...	1	16
Eighth Deck, ...	1	9
Ninth Deck, ...	1	12
Tenth Deck, ...	1	11
First Engineers, ...	1	-
Second Engineers, ...	1	8
First Marine Company, ...	1	17
Cadet School, ...	-	1
Totals, ...	21	170

The U. S. S. "Dupont" proceeded to Provincetown on the 10th, and laid out the range. The following details were on board the U. S. S. "Dupont:" —

DIVISION.	Officers.	Men.
Headquarters, ...	1	-
Second Deck, ...	-	2
Sixth Deck, ...	1	-
Third Engineers, ...	1	8
Cadet School, ...	-	3
Totals, ...	3	13

The U. S. S. "Kearsarge" left the Navy Yard at 11 A.M., October 12, en route for the target range. Arrived at the target range at 4 P.M. the same day, and anchored.

All gun crews were given loading and sight-setting drills during the 12th and 13th. The repair party was sent out on the 13th, and the ship got under way preparatory to firing. By the time the repair party arrived at the raft to rig targets, the sea had increased to such an extent that it was necessary to take the men off the raft. The ship then picked up her boats, one of which swamped while being towed back to the ship.

The assistance of the U. S. S. "Dupont" was particularly valuable at this time, and her commanding officer deserves great credit for the manner in which he handled his ship, and the valuable assistance rendered in picking up "Kearsarge" boats and bringing them alongside.

The U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and U. S. S. "Dupont" then proceeded to Provincetown, where they anchored. The wind next day had increased to 55 miles per hour, and knowing that it was impossible to hold target practice we remained at anchor all day, the enlisted men having gun drills.

At daylight on October 15, the "Kearsarge" proceeded to the target range and found everything intact. Firing could possibly have been conducted in the afternoon, but owing to the fact that the men had to be in Boston in the afternoon it was not deemed advisable to start practice, as in my opinion had we attempted to fire on Sunday it would probably have had to be discontinued owing to the fact that the sea was very choppy, and there was an increasing wind during the afternoon.

The "Dupont" was detached in order to proceed to Fall River. The "Kearsarge" then proceeded to Boston, arriving at 2 P.M.

REMARKS.

The cruise, although no target practice was held, was very beneficial to both officers and men. The Naval Militia officers were given an opportunity in handling the ship in getting under way and bringing her to anchor, and were also instructed in bore sighting. The enlisted men were given a good deal of drilling at loading-machine dotter and pointing, and sight setting.

It is to be regretted that the weather conditions were such as to prevent the record target practice being held at that time. As the fiscal year for target practice does not end until June 30, 1917, it is recommended that target practice for this fiscal year be held prior to that date.

WM. B. EDGAR,

Captain, Commanding, Naval Battalion.

REPORT ON TOUR OF MASSACHUSETTS DETACHMENT ABOARD U. S. S. "VIRGINIA."

1. In accord with Special Orders, No. 115, Headquarters Naval Battalion, I took command of the Fall River battalion for cruise aboard the U. S. S. "Virginia," and herewith submit report on the same.

2. *Embarkation.* — The battalion arrived at the South Station a little late. I had taken the matter up with the Armstrong people and found the baggage in the hands of a special agent. He was not at the station and did not appear till ten minutes after the train arrived. He had no trucks there. After a while one appeared. When the second one was not forthcoming I insisted that a horse vehicle standing by belonging to Armstrong be used, which the special agent did with poor grace. The divisions went separately across the city and assembled at City Square, Charlestown, marched to the dock and reported as a battalion. Division officers had correct copies in triplicate of their reporting details. Divisions were mustered by ship's writer on the dock, and, having already been issued billets, immediately took their dunnage, went aboard and billeted. The headquarters commissary detail reported aboard separately. All were aboard before noon and reported to Captain Jackson, who reported all detachments by radio.

3. *Officers' Billets.* — The officers reporting aboard were immediately billeted. Lieutenant Blood as gunnery officer, Lieutenant Sullivan in charge of the engine room, Lieutenant Flannery in charge of the First Division, and Lieutenant Smith in charge of the Fifth (Marine Guard) division. The commanding officers of the four State detachments, — Massachusetts, Connecticut, Maine and Rhode Island, — were quartered in the captain's cabin and messed separately.

4. *Station Bill.* — A roster of the Naval Militia officers was immediately issued. Watches established: two-hour for the militia, with a senior watch in six and a junior watch in five. The regular officers stood a supervisory watch of four hours watch in six. Ships orders, daily routine and cruise routine were immediately issued. Complete station bill immediately established, and special billets and instructions issued on abandon ship, fire control, torpedo defense.

5. *Itinerary.* — The ship left immediately for Fort Pond Bay, which was reached the second day with good weather. Weather thereafter was foggy so that the first week there was no chance for maneuvering. Made for Newport Friday with the fleet in a fog. Liberty Saturday and Sunday at Newport in heavy rain and fog. Monday made for anchorage east of Block Island. Tuesday maneuvered south of Block Island and returned to Fort Pond Bay. Thursday started for Boston with "Kearsarge." Ran into heavy fog, separated, and docked at Navy Yard, Friday afternoon, about 4 o'clock.

6. *Disembarkation.* — At 5 o'clock Friday afternoon, Armstrong was reached on the telephone and definite arrangements made to have two trucks on dock 8 at 6.30, Saturday morning; also arrangements were made with the New Haven Railroad. On Saturday morning Armstrong again disappointed us, and trucks did not arrive till 7 o'clock. Debarkation took place in good order, and battalion with baggage was aboard the train at 8 o'clock A.M. I put the detachment in charge of Lieutenant Sullivan aboard the train.

7. *Schools and Drills.* — The day's work was divided into five periods, — forenoon drill, afternoon drill, afternoon school for enlisted men, afternoon school for officers, and evening school for officers. Besides there were several evening drills of torpedo defense. The drills were well directed and carried out. Promptness at stations of both officers and men might be considerably improved. Schools for officers and men were well attended and appreciated. Special schools for the commanding officers were very much appreciated, especially one on the pay and commissary department.

8. *Diversion for Men.* — Movies and on one evening a smoker were arranged which were appreciated by the men and seem to be well worth what it costs to provide them.

9. *Navigation.* — The navigator issued a schedule of navigation computations required of every one, of three grades, — commanders and lieutenant commanders, lieutenants, and junior officers. Practical observation was much hampered by fog continually. Officers put in some of required observations and computations, but not complete. It would seem that all should be able to work out a Marc Saint-Hilaire, exmeridian and azimuth correction of compass with familiarity and facility.

10. *Maneuvering.* — Each of the four commanding officers of the detachments were required to man all sea details with men from their own State detachments, and then get up anchor, proceed to definite point determined by bearings, drop buoys and leave on a course definite for a knot or so (out of sight) and return and pick up buoy. This was of great value to men and officers.

11. *Mast.* — The ship's captain held mast, as usual. Some of the militia men were put on report: Whittle, for resisting a petty officer who tried to restrain him from entering his bag out of hours; Chris-

tensen was on report for smoking after hours. The captain reprimanded but turned the punishment over to State authorities for action. I feel that commanding officers of detachments on tours should have authority and orders to take action as regards extra duty, restriction of liberty or other punishment similar to the regular mast sentences.

12. *Liberty Breakers.* — On Sunday at Newport four Massachusetts men did not return, — Peter Adams, electrician, first class of the Third Engineer Division, Fred Ralph, seaman, Joseph N. Holland, seaman, and T. Morin, ordinary seaman. It is recommended that this offense be not overlooked and definite action taken on it.

13. *Morning Reports.* — Other than these liberty breakers all men were at quarters when reports were made. Morning reports were made and forwarded to headquarters.

14. *Board for Examination of Enlisted Men.* — This board convened once and report has been duly forwarded.

15. *Pay Rolls.* — There was no paymaster from Massachusetts. The commanding officer had to do all the paymaster's work for the Massachusetts contingent. Certificates of the ratings and enlistment of the men were made out, pay rolls authenticated, pay slips signed, separate pay roll copy secured for paymaster of the Naval Battalion, and return made to commanding officer, Naval Battalion, of men participating in the cruise. It is suggested that this work should be done by the pay department of the Naval Battalion unless there is a shortage of pay officers. There was not this year, as two were detailed on the "Kearsarge" for a later cruise.

16. *Medical.* — There was no medical officer from Massachusetts. The same comments as in case of pay officers above would be made. There were plenty of surgeons aboard, so the medical work was done all right, but each State detachment should take care of its own, it is respectfully presented.

17. *Commissary.* — The Commissary Department was taken care of without difficulty. It was hurried at the last and not known what was to be expected. The Commissary Department should be commensurate with the service required by the size of detachments. If men are not kept constantly enlisted, reserve lists and arrangements for available men to serve for several tours would seem advisable.

18. *General Comments.* — (a) *Baggage:* The baggage was not handled well by Armstrong. Either a definite understanding should be had with this concern or different arrangements made with another concern.

(b) *Billeting:* It is presented that it is of prime importance that militia officers should be, as far as possible, billeted with their own men. Discipline, promptness and quicker response is the result of a thorough knowledge of the division by the commander of such division. Lieutenant Flannery's men were principally in the fifth division of the ship. Lieutenant Flannery was chief of the first division. There were practically no Massachusetts men in the first

division. Lieutenant Smith was chief of the fifth ship division. His men were all separated about the ship in all divisions, and very few together.

(c) Pay Rolls: A Massachusetts paymaster should accompany every Massachusetts detachment of tour. This for benefit of the detachment and opportunity of instruction of the officer.

(d) Medical: A Massachusetts surgeon should accompany every detachment of Massachusetts men on detached duty for similar reason as in pay corps above.

(e) Promptness at Stations: Emphasis should be made on the matter of militia men reporting promptly at stations. Recruits especially may be excused for not knowing all of their duties; but no one can be excused for not being at a certain place at a certain time. I would recommend this be emphasized in future summer cruise orders.

(f) Men's Service Record: I recommend that men's service record be kept with proper blanks and system. Discipline with the volunteer status on the men is difficult in the militia. This record of the men is a great help in the navy, and would be more so relatively in the militia. If we do not mete out definite sentence for all offenses we should at least have some place to record the good and bad of the various men.

JOHN BALCH BLOOD.

AUGUST 25, 1916.

TOUR OF DUTY, U. S. S. "KEARSARGE," AUGUST 1 TO 11, INCLUSIVE.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 9, Department of Naval Militia, reported aboard the U. S. S. "Kearsarge," at the Navy Yard at 9 A.M. on Tuesday, August 1, 1916, at 11 o'clock, 20 officers and 217 enlisted men embarked from headquarters, Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Tenth Deck Divisions.

After dinner hammocks and bags were stowed and preparations made. At 4 P.M. backed out of the dock and proceeded to Portland, Me. Came to anchor in Portland Harbor at 7.32, Wednesday morning the 2d.

Two officers and 22 men from the Maine Naval Militia embarked at noon, and the ship got under way at 1 o'clock, heading across the bay for Provincetown. Anchored in Provincetown Harbor at 6.45 on Thursday morning, August 3d, with ships of the midshipman squadron.

On Saturday and Sunday, August 5 and 6, liberty was allowed at Provincetown. Owing to the bad weather, fog and shortage of men in the engineering force there was little steaming done, the ship making short trips out in the bay, and the officers were put through the school of the ship and given chances at handling.

At the beginning of the cruise officers and men were given watch,

quarter and station billets, and all hands were kept busy with routine and drills from reveille until 8.30 in the evening.

Officers' school periods were from 4.30 to 5.30 and from 8.30 to 9.30 P.M. All routine, regular gun, fire-control, torpedo defence and emergency drills were given which were of great benefit to the Naval Militia.

The Naval Militia boat race was won by the Tenth Deck Division of Marblehead.

The cruise as a whole was very beneficial and instructive, although it lacked the opportunity of the first cruise, owing to the short time the ship had to make preparations.

Great credit should be given to the officers and men of the Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions as to the manner in which they took hold of the work, as most of them had never been aboard a ship before.

Engineering and medical officers performed their duties in an able manner.

Asst. Surg. George E. Butler gave interesting lectures daily on first aid.

One officer and one enlisted man left the ship on account of sickness at home, and one enlisted man was sent home sick.

One chief petty officer was put ashore at Provincetown for breaking General Orders, No. 99; otherwise the health and discipline of the crew were excellent outside of minor injuries.

We left Provincetown on August 8 at 9 A.M., and anchored outside Deer Island Light, Boston Harbor, at 2 o'clock, and docked at the Navy Yard Friday, 11 o'clock A.M.

All the divisions were off the ship by noon with bags, and proceeded to their home stations.

Many thanks should be extended to the officers and men of the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" for the kind and courteous manner in which the men of the Naval Militia were treated.

WILLIAM A. RATIGAN,
Lieutenant and Senior Officer Present.

AERONAUTICAL TOUR OF DUTY, NAVAL MILITIA, MASSACHUSETTS, SEPTEMBER 16-30, 1916.

1. *Orders.* — On September 5, 1916, General Orders, No. 19, Headquarters Naval Battalion (Exhibit A), were issued, providing for a tour of duty of the aeronautical squads of the Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions. Subsequently Special Order 155-H, Headquarters Naval Battalion, September 9, 1916, was issued, detailing Lieut. (junior grade) Greely S. Curtis as additional officer.

2. *Site Inspection.* — The commanding officer with Ensign Godfrey

L. Cabot, and later on September 12, 1916, with the executive officer, made an inspection of grounds for the camp site.

Arrangements were made for the use of the camp equipment that was gotten together for the navy rifle team, at their team practice at Wakefield.

Contract was made for the use of a patrol boat for accompanying the aeroplanes in flight. Arrangement was made for the use of a motor sailer from the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and a motor dory from the U. S. S. "Bushnell." The camp site being on an island, it was necessary to have boats for communication and stores as well as for duty with the aeroplanes.

3. *Preliminary.* — On Wednesday and Friday, the 13th and 15th of September, the camp equipment was sent down from the Boston yard to Marblehead in two auto trucks, in amount about 10,000 pounds. This was transported to the camp site in the 30-foot navy cutter of the Tenth Deck Division. This camp material consisted of one mess tent, four hospital tents, twenty-four wall tents and cots, mattresses and outfits for 36. Lieutenant Dane and volunteers from the Tenth Deck Division did much, prior to the tour, that made it possible to start actual flying on the day of arrival on the ground. A contract for teaming was made with a local teamster on the island. Much of the material was actually on the camp site, and four tents were erected on Friday, camp commencing Saturday.

4. *Making Camp.* — Saturday, September 16, 1916, Lieutenant Dane reported on the camp site with the Tenth Division detail, at 9 A.M. Lieutenant Blood reported at 11 A.M. with the Ninth Deck Division detail from Newburyport, in the Newburyport steamer, and bringing a 3-inch field piece. The remaining officers reported duly, and all hands were detailed for making camp. Nineteen tents were erected and guard established. The remaining tents were pitched on the following day, when everything was in full swing till the striking of camp two weeks later.

5. *Camp Layout.* — The layout of the camp was a rectangular parade ground, with tents on the two long sides. The officers' row with marquee was across one end, on a little higher ground, the marquee being in the center. Flag pole and field piece immediately in front of marquee. The hospital tent was midway between one end of officers' row and the division street. Guard tent on the road to the dock, about 30 yards from parade ground. Mess tent, cooks' tent, commissary tent and galley about 50 yards from parade ground. Latrines 100 yards away in a shelter once used as a chicken pen.

6. *Camp Equipment.* — The camp equipment was that used for the navy rifle team in their training at Wakefield, and was loaned for this tour. It was just the right size for the present detail of officers and men, and served admirably. Some of the equipment was not in good condition, but was made serviceable for the tour. It was delivered on

the dock in Marblehead by two auto trucks, and transported to camp in the Tenth Division rowing cutter. A civilian contract for teaming on the island transported from island dock to camp site.

The return of the equipment was direct to the Navy Yard, in the boats of the station. This was done with greater facility and less expense. In order to do this arrangements had to be made to cook the last breakfast in the galley of the servants' quarters at the Mystery Island Casino. The return of this equipment was effected without trouble or loss. One trip was made in heavy weather.

7. *Hangar.* — The care of the aeroplanes is a very important part of an aeronautic station. The site of this one was practically determined by the fact that Ensign Godfrey L. Cabot had his own personal hangar, which he offered, as well as his plane, for the use of the station. The hauling out and caring for the planes took a greater time than would have been wished. Floating hangars are recommended as more facile for handling the planes, and have possibility of moving from station to station.

8. *Routine.* — On Sunday the following camp routine was bulletined and established: —

AERONAUTICAL STATION.

Camp Routine.

5.00	A.M.	First call, call cook, boat detail.
5.30	A.M.	Reveille, cooks' detail.
5.40	A.M.	Assembly, Swedish drill, detail for flying.
6.30	A.M.	Mess.
7.00	A.M.	Officers' mess.
7.30	A.M.	Sick call, police duty.
8.00	A.M.	Colors, guard mount.
8.15	A.M.	Infantry drill.
9.15	A.M.	Mail boat to Marblehead, return 10.
9.30	A.M.	Instruction.
11.55	A.M.	Assembly.
12.00	M.	Mess.
12.30	P.M.	Officers' mess.
1.00	P.M.	Running boat to Marblehead, return 2.
1.30	P.M.	Assembly, drill and flying.
4.00	P.M.	Mail boat to Marblehead, return 5.
5.40	P.M.	Assembly.
Sunset.		Evening parade and colors.
6.00	P.M.	Mess.
6.15	P.M.	Officers' mess.
9.45	P.M.	Tattoo.
10.00	P.M.	Taps.

9. *Station Bill.* — The watch and station bill was established and kept throughout the camp, with slight alterations. The detail of the personnel was as follows: —

Lieut. John Balch Blood, commanding officer.

Lieut. Chester L. Dane, executive.

P. A. Paymaster F. P. Turner, paymaster.

Asst. Surg. Roy W. Mathes, surgeon.
Lieut. (junior grade) Greely S. Curtis, aviation officer.
Ensign Godfrey L. Cabot, aero duty.
Ensign Norman W. Cabot, aero duty.
Ensign Norman E. Merrill, aero duty.

The aviation officer and the three duty officers were billeted for day's duty in four, changing at morning colors. Ensign Cabot was injured on Saturday afternoon and was relieved from further duty. This made the day's duty come in three instead of four. Lieutenant (junior grade) Curtis was officer of the day, Sunday, September 17, followed by Ensign Norman W. Cabot and Ensign Merrill.

The aeronautic detail was —

Thurlow, Charles, Jr., aeronautic landsman.
Blood, Leon T., aeronautic landsman.
Selff, R. Elmer, aeronautic landsman.
Hudson, Harold, aeronautic landsman.
Webster, Clifford L., aeronautic landsman.
Fearing, George R., Jr., aeronautic landsman.
Balch, Gordon H., aeronautic landsman.

Aero landsman Clifford L. Webster was appointed chief aero machinist for the station.

The commissary detail was as follows: —

Dozier, Bedo, cook, first class.
Knight, Albert, cook, fourth class.
Welch, Harry E., messman.
Trefry, Russell G., messman.

The camp detail was as follows: —

Mason, Henry C. S., C. B. M., P. O. of guard.
Snow, Herman F., F. M., 3d, P. O. of guard.
Dale, Herbert, hospital apprentice, 3d.
Caswell, Edward H., Jr., bugler.
Adams, John Q. S., yeoman, 3d.

The duty detail was as follows: —

Snow, David O., Jr., ordinary seaman.
Ryan, Thomas E., ordinary seaman.
Martin, Percy, ordinary seaman.
Roach, Willard A., coxswain.
Londregan, George E., ordinary seaman.
Woodfin, William L., ordinary seaman.
Brown, William B., ordinary seaman.

The crew of the Ninth Deck Division steamer was as follows: —

Atkinson, Charles G., first, oiler.
Ross, Wallace H., ordinary seaman, fireman.
Bushee, David A., Jr., Quartermaster, 3d, coxswain.
Mulvey, Lester W., ordinary seaman, deck hand.
Distelman, Max, ordinary seaman, deck hand.

The Tenth Deck Division steamer was not available, and the men for that crew went on the duty detail. The steamer crew stood also watch duty. A watch was established with two stations that was maintained throughout the tour.

10. *Station Orders.* — Station orders were established from time to time, as follows: —

- Orders No. 1, safety orders and regulations.
- Orders No. 2, boats and boat schedule.
- Orders No. 3, general mess.
- Orders No. 4, liberty.
- Orders No. 5, messmen.
- Orders No. 6, uniforms.
- Orders No. 7, breaking camp.

11. *Evening Parade and Ceremony.* — After the erection of flag pole and the hoisting of colors the ceremony of morning colors and guard mount and evening colors was observed. Formal evening parade was gone through whenever possible. The running boat crews and aviation details took away so many that it was hardly possible to carry out evening parade without the complete detail of enlisted men.

Ceremony was observed whenever possible. The guard was turned out for the visit of the commanding officer of the Naval Battalion and the Adjutant-General.

12. *Boats.* — The camp being on an island made it very necessary to have an efficient boat service. When the Tenth Division steamer was found not available, arrangements were made to have a motor sailer from the U. S. S. "Kearsarge" and a motor dory from the U. S. S. "Bushnell." These reported at the camp on Saturday morning and did good service throughout the tour. The crews were attached to the boats, and did not appear in the station bill of the tour. A dory was rented for use in getting out to the planes when at anchor. A patrol boat, capable of 20 miles per hour, was chartered for safety in case of accident to planes. It had a civilian crew. Good service was gotten from this boat, but it would be better not to have civilians in a military camp. The patrol boat attended the planes when flying. The steamer, the motor sailer and the "Bushnell" made the running schedule from the island to the town dock at Marblehead, which was —

Leave Station.	Leave Town Dock.
9.15 A.M.	10.00 A.M.
1.00 P.M.	2.00 P.M.
4.00 P.M.	5.00 P.M.
7.00 P.M.	10.00 P.M.

The evening trip was for liberty parties, and was not made every night. The second week it was found desirable to add a market trip at 7.30 A.M. to place orders, and return immediately with what had been ordered the day before. The "Bushnell" fouled a mooring line

in her propeller at Marblehead. The steamer fouled her stern fast at the Beverly dock and blew out a tube in boiler. The boats dragged anchor in heavy weather one night, but in general the boat service was excellent, the running schedule well maintained and the accidents few.

It would be well if the senior coxswain of the fleet be detailed to report every night at tattoo that the boats were properly laid up for the night.

13. *Aeroplanes*. — The following is a schedule of the seaplanes (hydro-aeroplanes) available for service during this flying tour: —

No. 1. — Named "Lark." Type, Burgess-Dunne, No. 13; 140-horsepower Sturtevant motor, No. 5075; wing spread, 46 feet; Burgess standard control; two seats arranged in tandem. Owned by Ensign Godfrey L. Cabot and loaned to the aeronautical station for this tour of duty.

No. 2. — Type, Burgess-Dunne, No. 14, similar to seaplane No. 1; Sturtevant 140-horsepower motor, No. 5064. Owned by Ensign Norman W. Cabot, Aero Landsman G. R. Fearing, Aero Landsman Gordon H. Balch and J. C. Phillips.

No. 3. — Named "Prince." Type, Burgess U-Tractor hydro, No. 1 motor; Curtiss 100-horsepower OXX2, No. 5052; wing spread, 46.5 feet; Deperdussin control; two seats arranged in tandem. Under construction for Aero Club of New England, to be presented to Massachusetts Naval Militia. This plane was available on the 25th of September, and flew two days of tour.

No. 4. — Type, Burgess-Dunne, No. 17 motor; Curtiss 100-horsepower OXX2, No. 5016; similar to seaplane No. 1, though with lower-powered motor. Under construction for Eben S. Draper, Esq. To be loaned to aeronautical station when completed, in anticipation of presentation to Massachusetts Naval Militia.

No. 5. — Type, Burgess-Dunne, No. 6; Curtiss 90-horsepower motor OX2, No. 585; an earlier model than seaplane No. 1. Owned by the Burgess Company. Offered to the aeronautical station for use in training pilots.

Note. — Seaplane No. 2 was damaged September 11 through confusion of orders while making a landing. On September 12 Messrs. Cabot, Fearing and Balch authorized the construction of a new seaplane, of slightly modified design, to replace seaplane No. 2, which they ordered discarded.

14. *Flights*. — The whole station was organized to give the maximum training in flying. The air conditions were better early in the morning and late in the afternoon, although the aviation log will show flying all through the day. The aero detail got the planes in the water and ready to fly at aero call at 5.40. Delay in the receipt of seaplanes Nos. 3 and 4 at the beginning of the tour, as expected, prevented a much larger flying record. The summaries of the work of the machines and pilots are as follows: —

15. *Summary of Machine Flights.*

MACHINE.	Flights.	TIME IN AIR.	
		Hours.	Minutes.
Seaplane No. 1, ...	37	11	59
Seaplane No. 2, ...	14	3	25
Seaplane No. 5, ...	30	5	41
	81	21	6

	Minutes.
Average length of flight, ...	15.5
Average flights per day, ...	5.8
Average time in air per day, ...	90.4
Flying days, ...	11.0
No flying, ...	3.0
Breaking camp, ...	1.0
Total days of camp, ...	15.0

Note. — Seaplane No. 3 was not delivered till September 25, 1916, and had only two days of flying.

16. *Summary of Individual Flights.*

	Flights.	TIME.	
		Hours.	Minutes.
Lieut. Greely S. Curtis, ...	1	—	10
Ensign Godfrey L. Cabot, ...	1	—	32
Ensign Norman W. Cabot, ...	13	3	57
Ensign Norman E. Merrill, ...	6	1	25
Chief Mechanic C. L. Webster, ...	63	18	33
Aeroplane Mechanic Fearing, ...	10	3	14
Aeroplane Mechanic Balch, ...	10	3	44
Aeroplane Mechanic Mortimer, ...	6	1	29
Aeroplane Mechanic Self, ...	1	—	6
Aeroplane Mechanic Blood, ...	1	—	13
Aeroplane Mechanic Hudson, ...	1	—	13
Aeroplane Mechanic Thurlow, ...	1	—	13
	114	33	49

Average length of flight, 17.7 minutes.

Average individual flights per day, 8.1.

17. *Instruction.* — The instruction for the aero squad was greatly hindered by the instructors and men being constrained on other duty. Lieutenant Dane gave all men personal instruction in angles, bearings

and navigation. Lieutenant Curtis gave lectures on planes, on their construction and on the elements of flying. The small camp detail required the duty aero officers to be also duty camp officers, which at times interfered, and the instruction suffered.

18. *Signalling.* — The importance of signalling was appreciated. With the limited duty detail it was impossible to arrange for a permanent signal squad in the station bill. The executive arranged for signal flashlights to use with the Morse code for night signalling to and from the boats. This matter of signalling is one of great importance, and one which I have discussed at greater length in my recommendations. With a larger camp personnel, so that a signal officer were possible, much could be accomplished that is desirable. The use of planes as scouts would be greatly increased by being able to send reports back while still on duty. This may be accomplished by means of messages relayed to speed-boat patrols on the order of submarine chasers.

With more than one plane in the air, rules of the road and evolutionary signals will require attention.

19. *Communication.* — Mail orderly went to the Marblehead post office twice each day. There was a telephone pay station in the guard tent. The communication service was ample and sufficient for the camp.

20. *Commissary Department.* — The Commissary Department was carried through with success and almost no complaint from the men. The detail consisted of one cook and three messmen, one of whom acted as steward and went on the market boat to Marblehead. The supply was ample and the quality good. The quarters provided were a mess tent, with benches and tables for 40 persons, supply tent, cooks' tent and galley, with a shelter over it, next to the supply tent. Dry stores were purchased at the Boston yard, and the remainder on proposals from Marblehead, mostly from one contractor. The commissary officer was on duty for five days only of the tour.

21. *Health and Hygiene.* — Emphasis was made on health and hygiene. The Medical Department consisted of Asst. Surg. Roy W. Mathes and one hospital apprentice. The hospital tent was erected and equipped on Sunday, the second day of the camp. A field service medical outfit, and also surgical outfit, was loaned from the Boston yard, which was ample and exceedingly serviceable. The injury to Ensign G. L. Cabot was the only serious injury. Minor dressing of cuts and bruises aided materially to the comfort of the camp.

Latrines were arranged on Monday, with the shelter of a roof that was built for a chicken house. The sinks were changed three times, and the condition kept clean and inoffensive throughout the tour. The surgeon made daily inspection, and the camp was policed daily at morning colors. Infractions as to the non-use of the latrine was found in one or two cases, but immediately stopped and all evidences buried.

22. *Gasolene*. — The original requisition for gasolene was for 1,000 gallons, more or less. The actual use was 633 gallons of 68 test for the boats, and 310 gallons of 76 test for the aeroplanes, making 943 gallons total.

The question of gasolene for planes came early for decision. The navy station at Pensacola was using 68 test. The Burgess Company uses 76 test. It was decided to use only 76 test for the planes during the tour, to insure the greatest safety.

23. *Repairs to Aeroplanes*. — The repairs necessary at this tour were remarkably small. A slight leak in a radiator necessitated resetting, requiring new bolts where some had rusted. A slight break in the pontoon required change in pontoon and repair. This, in view of the usual large repair account, is noteworthy.

24. *Personal Injuries*. — Ensign Godfrey L. Cabot broke a bone in his wrist on Saturday, September 16, 1916, the first day. This was done by back-firing of a small hoisting gasolene motor in the hangar, and had nothing to do with the aeroplanes, as was reported in the press. The station surgeon attended him, and he was taken to Beverly Hospital, where radiograph was taken and wrist put in plaster cast.

25. *Breaking Camp*. — Breaking camp was accomplished very successfully and on time, in accordance with Station Orders No. 7. The first load of camp material left the camp dock on the motor sailer at 12.10 P.M., Friday, September 29, in charge of Ensign Merrill, and reported at the Boston yard at 3.30 P.M.; returning leaving at 5.45, reporting to station at 8.45 P.M.

On Saturday the ceremony of colors was had at 11.45, and at 12 noon Ensign Merrill, in the motor sailer, bound for the Boston yard, Lieutenant Dane, with the Tenth Division cutter, towed by the "Bushnell," and with the patrol boat, and Lieutenant Blood, with the Newburyport steamer, left the dock, with the camp all clear and policed.

The Newburyport steamer was held twenty-four hours by heavy weather, on the Annisquam bar, and arrived in Newburyport, Sunday, October 1, at 6 P.M.

26. *Discipline*. — The discipline of the whole tour was excellent. Infractions from camp regulations and hygienic regulations were few and inconsequent. Insubordination and sullenness or complaint from the men was not apparent. There was no liberty breaking. Some of the petty officers and men had not been long in service, and had not the full idea of military subordination.

27. *Courtesy and Etiquette*. — The work of this station was regarded primarily as training and instruction for the Aeronautic Corps. Everything that was done was done in a military manner, but the efficiency of the camp was not lowered in actual aeronautic work to conform to forms and ceremonies that would be done with sufficient camp personnel. Courtesy and military etiquette were required and observed.

28. *Uniform of the Day.* — Attention to proper uniform was had and the orders well regarded. The aero squads were allowed latitude, both officers and men. It is hoped that aero uniform regulations will be soon established. Apparent nonconformity in aero branch tends to laxity in uniform observance in the duty squad.

29. *Liberty.* — Liberty for the enlisted men was arranged with apparent satisfaction. Each man had two liberties during the tour, and, for special reasons, some had more. There was no liberty breaking and no apparent dissatisfaction on account of liberty. It was the policy to grant as much liberty as possible without adding too much in use of boats and running boat crews.

30. *Athletics and Entertainment.* — The pleasure of the duty detail of the camp was looked out for. After setting-up exercises in the morning, before mess, the men were allowed to play baseball on parade ground.

On Friday of the second week a smoke talk was given in the dining room of the Casino, in charge of a committee of the men, of which Cook Albert Knight was chairman.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

31. *Aero Tour Detail.* — It is recommended that a larger detail be made for a future aero station. While this tour was carried out without deficiency, it is felt that a larger number would materially aid in efficiency. It is not expected that such would increase the expense, as, if tour was planned beforehand, it would be of the required character. The natural increase of aero squads to sections will partially take care of this and partially make necessary more in the duty detail. A minimum of the detail should be at least twice the duty detail, outside of aero, and, with aero officers relieved from camp duty, the quota would be as follows, outside of aeronautic details: —

Commanding officer.
Executive.
Paymaster and commissary officer.
Surgeon.
Duty officer and aviation officer.
Duty officer and signal officer.
Duty officer and boat officer.
50 enlisted men.

32. *Duty Officers.* — It is strongly recommended that the aero officers be assigned for aero duty only. This, of course, necessitates at least three duty officers who are not pilots. If we had such we could nicely divide the work by detailing one as aviation officer, one as boat officer and one as signal officer. We had a billet of aviation officer this year, so this would make only two more officers, and would make a good opportunity to give junior officers instruction in camp duty.

I feel it is important to keep the log and paper work more complete

than it was possible at this last camp. Much of this had to be done after the camp was over that should have been done before.

33. *Uniform.* — It is strongly recommended that aeronautic uniform be established. Some of the aero officers wore nonregulation uniform with campaign hats. Uniform order was issued, but it is extremely desirable that this be brought into regulation. Breeches, leather leggings or puttees and flannel shirt are recommended. Then an aero jacket or blouse of uniform pattern and helmet might be specified, with regulation navy cap when not flying. If khaki is suitable, this might be specified as material and color; otherwise, blue.

34. *Signalling.* — The matter of signalling left much to be desired. Much came from the small detail. A larger aeronautic detail and the necessarily larger camp detail will of itself largely take care of the situation. At the same time, I wish to emphasize the importance of signals in aero work, and the probability of greater importance with a larger number of aeroplanes and greater experience of the pilot.

All duty-enlisted men should be required to have an elementary knowledge of semaphore, Morse blinker code and flag hoist. A signal officer would be extremely desirable and probably possible when aero officers are not subject to duty as officer of the day. A signal mast should be installed at the station for flag hoists. A system of evolution and recall signals to aeroplanes from the station and between aeroplanes should be devised for practice if not for safety.

All aero men should know signals. In this connection, an observer to watch planes would be possible and is deemed desirable.

35. *Rules of Road, Air.* — It is recommended that the aero rules of the road be established and that practice be given in such. Much of our flying will be with no plane near; but it is believed that it is well to have a general idea of what should be done in aero passing before any question comes up in actual practice.

36. *Boats.* — The boat service for patrol and communication is very important. It is recommended that all boats and crews, if possible, be of the Naval Militia. It is recommended that under no case should a civilian crew be used on any boat.

It is recommended that a boat officer or petty officer be billeted to have charge of the condition of boats and their supplies and their putting up for the night.

37. *Gasolene.* — The question of the use of high-test 76 gasolene will always come up on the ground of safety. At this tour nothing but 76-test gasolene was used in the aeroplanes. I feel, and it is recommended, that the current navy gasolene (about 68 test) be used in the planes for general use and for aeronautical meets and tours of duty. To do this, competent fliers and pilots must be developed in the Aero Corps. It will mean more practice before flying alone for student fliers.

38. *Commissary.* — It is recommended that the commissary officer be detailed for the complete tour. No failure to the mess was accom-

plished on this tour, but it is deemed important to safeguard, to the utmost, the general mess. More, in the present case, was put on the commissary officer, outside of duty actually at the station, than should be, in my opinion.

39. *Aero Instruction.* — Any future aeronautical tour must have a forehand care for aero instruction of the enlisted men and candidates for pilots. With larger numbers of both there will be time and opportunity for such; also the textbooks and material available will be ample where now it is meager.

40. "*Aero Plattsburg.*" — In the consideration of a future tour the following, in line of an "*Aero Plattsburg,*" is suggested: It is felt that a far larger number of men are interested in aeronautics than know of or can take the duty in the militia. It is suggested that civilian volunteers for two weeks or one month be recruited for such aeronautic tour of duty; that they pay in a sufficient sum, say \$100, to cover their share of maintenance of planes and perhaps necessary rent of such. Arrange to get, by all possible means, as many planes as possible for duty, with as many instructor fliers as possible. It might be possible to enlarge the Naval Battalion aero fleet for such encampment by individual gift or aero societies' gift, by increased favor of Navy Department or increased appropriation of State. If any considerable number of such civilian volunteers came forward a very much more attractive station would be possible. A band, morning and evening parade, and more rigid conformity to ceremony would be possible.

CONCLUSION.

41. In conclusion I would say that I feel that this tour was amply worth the expense, energy and attention that have been given to it; that it will be the forerunner of much more and greater aeronautic encampments, with the same motive; and that the attention and planning of such encampments cannot be too great or too careful to meet the necessity to the State and Nation along the line of aeronautical scouting and defense.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BALCH BLOOD,

Lieutenant Naval Militia, Massachusetts, Commanding Station.

NEWBURYPORT, October 30, 1916.

EXHIBIT A.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL BATTALION.

NAVAL MILITIA, MASS.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 19

Boston, September 5, 1916.

II. TOUR OF DUTY — AVIATION SQUADS.

1. In accordance with authority contained in letter from the Department of Naval Militia, dated September 2, 1916, a tour of duty is hereby ordered for the aviation squads of the Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions, and certain officers and enlisted men, as below.

2. Tour of duty will be held on Great Misery Island, Salem Harbor, from September 16 to 30, inclusive.

3. Detail: —

Lieut. John B. Blood, commanding officer.

Lieut. Chester L. Dane, executive.

Asst. Surg. Roy W. Mathes, surgeon.

Ensign Norman E. Merrill.

Aviation squads of Ninth and Tenth Deck Divisions.

P. A. Paymaster F. P. Turner is detailed to duty with this encampment as paymaster and commissary officer for September 16, 17, 23, 24 and 30.

The commanding officer, Ninth Deck Division, will detail from his command 2 enlisted men for commissary duty and 3 enlisted men for duty squad, and will detail his navy steamer and a crew consisting of 1 coxswain, 2 deck hands, 1 oiler and 1 fireman.

The commanding officer, Tenth Deck Division, will detail 2 men from his command for commissary duty and 3 men as duty squad, and will detail his navy steamer with a crew consisting of 1 coxswain, 2 deck hands, 1 oiler and 1 fireman.

4. Lieutenant Blood, Lieutenant Dane and Paymaster Turner will be paid and rationed from State funds; also the 3 enlisted men detailed as duty squad from the Tenth Deck Division. The remaining 4 officers and 25 enlisted men will receive Federal pay, subsistence and, if required, transportation. The attention of the commanding officer and of the paymaster is invited to Circular Letter, No. 16, Department of Naval Militia Affairs, July 31, 1914. If Federal transportation is required for this tour, same will be obtained from the paymaster, receiving ship, at Boston.

5. The commanding officer will submit a report of this tour as outlined in the memo accompanying Department of Naval Militia Affairs Letter, P. 4205, of August 29, 1916.

6. The commanding officer is authorized to receipt for the articles of camp equipment to be loaned by the Navy Department through the supply officer, Navy Yard, Boston. On completion of the tour the commanding officer will see that this equipment is properly inventoried, packed, shipped and invoiced to the Commandant, Boston, and that all loss or damage is covered by survey sent through channels in the usual manner, one extra copy of the survey to be forwarded with invoices to the Commandant at time of shipment.

7. If Federal transportation is required, the commanding officer is directed to notify these headquarters immediately.

By order of the COMMANDING OFFICER,
JOSEPH C. NOWELL,
Acting Executive.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The following report of the Inspector General's Department for the year 1916 is submitted: —

Assignments of officers of this department for the Federal-State inspections were made as follows: —

Lieut. Col. G. H. Benyon, .	First Corps Cadets.
Lieut. Col. J. F. Stevens, .	Coast Artillery Corps.
Lieut. Col. J. S. Barrows, .	{ Eighth Regiment Infantry. Troops C and D, First Squadron Cavalry.
Lieut. Col. F. R. Robinson, .	{ First and Second Brigade Headquarters. Company A, Signal Corps, Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Maj. C. F. Sargent, . . .	{ Sixth Regiment Infantry less Companies G and H and Machine Gun Company. Second Regiment Infantry. First and Second Battalions, First Field Artillery.
Maj. J. W. Bartlett, . . .	{ Ninth Regiment Infantry. Troop B, First Squadron Cavalry.

Since the above was issued Major Bartlett has resigned and his assignments were taken on by the Inspector General. Maj. Olin D. Dickerman was appointed later to fill this vacancy.

The First Regiment Field Artillery was created as such by General Orders, No. 9, The Adjutant General's office, dated February 26, 1916, and the First Field Battalion Signal Troops by General Orders, No. 16, The Adjutant General's office, dated May 16, 1916.

ARMORY FEDERAL-STATE INSPECTIONS.

The reports on this duty are necessarily brief, since the State inspections were limited in most cases to observing the inspection as conducted by the Federal officers. Reports by the assigned State inspectors may be found in the files of The Adjutant General's office.

No State inspections were held during the spring period, for the reason that it was decided that more benefit would accrue if these inspections were held in the fall, so that deficiencies (especially in equipment) could be rectified before the Federal inspection of 1917. On account of the mobilization for Border service, and the late return to State service, it was impracticable to hold any such inspections.

Assignments had been made for the annual tour of duty, but the President's call for troops on June 18, 1916, disarranged all schedules. At the time that the call was received the officers of the department were attending the Officers' School at South Sudbury, and on telephone orders received at midnight, June 18, they reported at the State House, and after conference with The Adjutant General were assigned to duty as follows: —

Lieutenant Colonel Benyon, to Ninth Regiment Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Stevens, to special duty in The Adjutant General's office.

Lieutenant Colonel Barrows, to Eighth Regiment Infantry and First Squadron Cavalry. .

Major Sargent, to First Regiment Field Artillery.

Major Dickerman, to Second Regiment Infantry and First Field Battalion Signal Troops.

Major Kyle (retired), to Fifth Regiment Infantry.

These details were directed to observe and report on the mobilization, and in particular upon the response shown in observing the call, and to advise The Adjutant General when 90 per cent. of the several subdivisions had so answered the summons. Constant communication was kept up with The Adjutant General at all times, and that officer was advised practically every hour of conditions generally. These reports were comprehensive, and much too broad to be quoted here. Copies are on file in the office of The Adjutant General.

Orders were received to assemble at home stations and recruit to a strength specified in orders; then before this recruiting was finished orders came to rendezvous at mobilization camp at South Framingham with such recruits as had been obtained.

On Wednesday, June 21, at noon time, the Ninth, Eighth and Fifth Regiments of Infantry, less those subdivisions located in the vicinity of Framingham, assembled at or near

the North Station, and paraded certain streets, passing before State and city officials, and were viewed by thousands of persons who were on hand to encourage and applaud, and, entrained at the South Station in a dense crowd for mobilization camp. The Second Regiment Infantry had in the meantime been effectively at work, so that the entire organization was assembled at 1.30 P.M., but sufficient railroad transportation was not arranged, causing vexatious delay.

Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser, commanding Second Brigade, was detailed as camp commander, and commanded the brigade during its entire Border service.

Soon after arrival the rain began to fall, and lack of sufficient tentage and wood made a most disagreeable combination, particularly for the recruits, who were in many instances illy shod and clothed. On Thursday camp was shaken down to a certain extent, but latrines and general police were bad, and the kitchens bad in nearly every case. On Friday the reinforced brigade was reviewed by Governor McCall. On Sunday, in spite of heavy rain, the camp was literally overrun with visitors, some undoubtedly legitimate, but the majority merely curiosity seekers in the worst sense of the word.

Orders were received for the infantry to be ready to move at 3 P.M. on Monday, June 26, with peace strength (65 men to a company), leaving recruits behind. On Monday preparations for breaking camp began early enough, but all were hampered by lack of sufficient transportation. Leaving camp behind time, other delays occurred in the town; one regiment bivouacked in the Framingham streets, and one on the mobilization field, and the last infantry train did not pull out until well after sunrise on June 27.

The First Regiment Field Artillery assembled by battalion at home stations, and marched to Framingham Center with horses hired for a period not exceeding fourteen days. On June 27, the regiment broke camp and entrained at a point one-half mile west of South Framingham. Conflict of opinion regarding the price of horses sent this organization to the Border with 226 horses and 22 mules.

The First Squadron Cavalry left its armory (less Troop A on detail) at 9.20 A.M. June 22, and made camp at South Framingham on the Middlesex South Fair Grounds. Immediate routine was established, recruits given special attention and rapid progress was made. Left camp at 6.30 P.M. on

June 27, the remainder of the day entraining. The commanding officer was directed to abandon all horses not to be carried with the squadron, men being left to conduct the assorting to owners. Thus 138 horses and 10 mules were finally picketed to a fence at Camp Whitney. The number of horses taken to the Border was 29.

The commanding officer, Staff and Company B, Signal Troops arrived early in the afternoon of June 21, and encamped about one-half mile west of the main camp ground in a private field on the south side of Worcester Street. Company A got in at 8 P.M., except wagons. There was delay in company baggage arriving at camp, due to lack of animals to draw the wagons. Recruit drill was emphasized, camp well laid out and carefully policed. On June 27 the battalion entrained for the Border, leaving at 5.50. The loading and entraining was done with a system and despatch which was most commendable.

The Field Hospital Company No. 1 and Ambulance Company No. 1 reported on June 20, the Field Hospital Company in the morning and the Ambulance Company in the afternoon, camped on the north side of Worcester Road, one-half mile west of the camp ground, and left for the Border on the afternoon of the 27th.

On June 28 Massachusetts was authorized to raise Field Hospital Company No. 2 and Ambulance Company No. 2. Field Hospital Company No. 2 reported at Framingham on July 5 and left for the Border on September 1; Ambulance Company No. 2 reported at Framingham on July 11 and left for the Border on September 1.

“The recruits deserve no small credit for the work performed and results accomplished in a short time. Many arrived in camp with little or no clothing and miserable footwear (so instructed), expecting to be uniformed and equipped as soldiers; but after a week had passed, devoted to drilling and digging, very few had received uniforms, and many had not been issued blankets, ponchos, mess kits and haversacks. Some had been issued the blue denim working suits. They could not draw underclothing, and many had not money to buy such articles. No chance to bathe, the cold nights, rainy weather and at first the uncertain food supply, coupled with the fact that when the troops moved out Monday they carried with them all the rations that had been drawn for the entire

company, thus leaving two meals to be provided for recruits, for which subsistence had been drawn (I was informed that this was according to orders, although I cannot say definitely, as no copies of any orders were received by me at any time in Framingham). Some company commanders made arrangements with the officers, who took over the recruits to see that their men had food. Many did not. These conditions reflect no credit on those responsible."

A detail of officers was made from the Sixth Regiment Infantry and Coast Artillery Corps, under command of Colonel Sweetser as camp commander, to take over these recruits. The work was well done, and Colonel Sweetser and his staff are commended for handling a complicated condition with skill and judgment. The exact number of men that were handled at this time is not now available; it was, however, over 3,000. When equipped, the several detachments were sent to the Border under officers detailed for that purpose.

"The troops should have been held in the armories a few days longer, for then recruits would have been more easily and efficiently handled. The great amount of paper work would have been done under conditions which would have made better record. After the call came the muster-in for Federal service, another physical examination, transfer of property from State to United States, — all to be done in an emergency and subject to the interference of civilians (excusably interested), all of which would have been eliminated if the armory plan had been used."

Looking at the work in a general way it was a period of great excitement and confusion. The guard was called out via alarm lists, by personal calls, by policemen and by the militia call, in the greatest haste. "Midnight alarms cause a nervous and physical derangement which impairs efficiency when the emergency is extraordinary and the danger near." The extreme haste manifested from start to finish of the mobilization undoubtedly accounted for most of the discrepancies to which the troops were subjected. The matter of equipment, I understand, is up to the Chief Quartermaster of the army, as it does not believe in carrying a supply in Framingham sufficient to equip to war strength. Boiled down to the last analysis, it was the observation of many that it was another demonstration of "Haste makes waste."

One of the most serious defects noted was the failure of the United States authorities to take the horses which the mounted troops had hired, and which all of the owners had agreed to sell at fairly reasonable prices. But the United States did not consider that it was a good business proposition when they could buy unbroken horses for less money.

Again, if the State had realized what an amount of trouble and expense it could have saved if it had been willing to pay the difference between the prices asked by the horse owners and the prices which the government was willing to pay for the horses, the long list of claims which are now before the State for settlement would have been eliminated, and the government would have received much better horses for the work the troops were expected to have to perform.

These horses had been left at Framingham by the Cavalry and Field Artillery under orders, in a neglected state, and becoming loose, had wandered over the surrounding country and become not only strayed but lost, stolen and dead. The cavalry could have left their horses in the Fair Grounds at Framingham, where they had encamped, and by closing the gates the horses would have been secured until removed by their owners. This was not done. Under orders the squadron rode to the entraining point and left their horses loose without halters, in many instances, to be taken charge of by a detail from the First Corps Cadets, hastily summoned, and provided with short lengths of rope purchased at the stores in South Framingham.

The Field Artillery horses were left in a bad state. On Wednesday, June 28, the First Battalion had orders to entrain, and arranged to have their horses cared for by the Second Battalion, who, it was understood, was not to depart for a week or ten days. At 5 o'clock that afternoon Major Howe received orders to entrain at once. He at once communicated with the chief mustering officer by telephone stating the condition of the hired horses and a desire for twenty-four hours' time to notify their owners and have the animals removed from camp. He was directed to leave the hired horses as they were, and to proceed with the train movement at once, as ordered. Many of the halters in use belonged to the troops, and were removed from the horses, leaving them loose. All that night they went in every direction. For days afterward horses were recovered at locations as

far away as Dedham, and a detail of mounted men under command of Lieutenant Seamon, Sixth Regiment Infantry, scoured the country for miles in every road, recovering these animals. Tags of identification had been lost, so that owners were not able in many cases to locate their horses.

For lost horses there are claims for —

One draft horse, Headquarters First Squadron Cavalry.

One horse, Troop D, First Squadron Cavalry.

One horse, lost, Battery A, First Field Artillery.

Three horses, dead, Battery A, First Field Artillery.

Six horses, lost or dead, Battery B, First Field Artillery.

Nine horses, missing, Batteries D, E, F.

Five horses, dead, Batteries D, E, F.

There are seven horses unclaimed at stable of Cavalry Club, Natick. The owners of these animals probably helped themselves to better animals, and owners of missing horses are not going to accept these horses in place of their own.

There are claims for damages to horses for a large amount, especially from owners of horses loaned to Second Battalion, Field Artillery, that will have to be adjusted by the horse claim board. This loss and damage could have been prevented by delaying departure of Second Battalion, Field Artillery, until Saturday. The amount of damages to be allowed by the board should be presented to the War Department for payment, and not be charged to the State.

The haste in departure of troops from Framingham was deplorable, and future events proved there was no necessity for doing so. It was done against the protest of every army officer on duty with the State organizations. Another week's time would have allowed the movement to proceed in an orderly manner, and saved much loss of equipment and subsistence.

There was much complaint at delay in the paper work by officers of the regular service against our State officers, who in turn stated they were not given the needed time to do this duty. A more direct attention by officers of the State to this very necessary duty would have resulted in better efficiency.

Notwithstanding the mistakes, the duty on the Border by the Massachusetts troops was well performed, and they were well in the front rank of all the National Guard troops there assembled.

Troops were returned to the State in the following order, and were mustered out of the Federal service as soon as Federal officers could be obtained for that purpose: —

Field Hospital Company No. 1, arrived September 27.

Second Regiment Infantry, arrived October 15.

Headquarters First Regiment, Field Artillery and First Battalion, Field Artillery, arrived October 18.

Eighth Regiment Infantry, arrived October 21.

First Field Battalion, Signal Troops, arrived October 24.

Fifth Regiment Infantry, arrived November 5.

Brigade Headquarters and Ninth Regiment Infantry, arrived November 7.

First Squadron Cavalry, arrived November 10.

Ambulance Company No. 1, arrived December 18.

Attention is invited to the comparative service of Ambulance Company No. 1, it being 50 per cent. more than most of the Massachusetts troops in point of time.

Reports on the duty of organizations not ordered to the Border are as follows: —

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Performed its duty at forts in Boston Harbor, — Forts Strong, Andrews and Warren.

This command was handicapped by the large number of officers and men who were mustered into the Federal service for recruiting and other duty. In spite of this handicap the discipline was the best seen in this command. The dummy armament in the armories has proved its worth through the increased efficiency of the range sections. The tour of duty showed improvement over previous years.

The State is fortunate in the continued detail of the Federal Inspector-Instructor assigned to this organization. He has proved his sterling worth, not only in increasing the efficiency of the Coast Artillery Corps, but also as United States property officer of the mobilization camp at Framingham.

SIXTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Performed its duty at Martha's Vineyard, August 6 to 20, inclusive; handicapped by the absence of its colonel and 18 other officers, together with a large number of noncommis-

sioned officers, who were in the United States service. Under the conditions the regiment did very good work and completed an instructive program.

FIRST CORPS CADETS.

“The corps went into camp this year under most unusual circumstances. A camp site near West Dennis on the Cape had been secured, the camp dates, 8th to 21st July, inclusive, selected, when the call for troops came. From then on it was a fine case of hustle. A request for a change of camp dates to June 24 to July 1, inclusive, was immediately made and granted. This was on June 20, so speed in preparation was necessary. Everybody, from the colonel to the newest recruit, entered into the game with the old corps spirit, so that more than 90 per cent. of the outfit was present at the formation of battalion line.

Captain Chase, Lieutenant Clapp and Sergeant Knapp were detailed in the Quartermaster Corps. Lieutenant Hamilton and Sergeant Parsons were detailed acting quartermaster and commissary sergeant, respectively. Two days before the start a camp site was finally located on the banks of the Charles River, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the South Sherborn station.

The corps formed line on Saturday, June 24, at 9 A.M. The battalion was in full field equipment. As all the companies had at least six squads, and some of them more, they made a fine appearance. The two motorcycles and the truck, with the machine gun mounted, left with the battalion, and helped materially in adding to its businesslike appearance. As it had been impossible to secure either horses or mules for the escort wagon, the kitchens and other necessary paraphernalia were loaded on motor trucks and sent over the road.

The line started at 9.40 A.M., marched to the Huntington Avenue railroad yards by the shortest route, and immediately entrained. The train left at once, and arrived at the South Sherborn station about 10.45, where the line was again formed and march taken up to the camp ground. On arrival there at 11.45 A.M. it was found that the tents which had been promised from Framingham had not arrived, so there was nothing to do except to wait, as the men had been served with a sandwich ration on the train. It was nearly 5 o'clock before the tents came. Camp was pitched very quickly, considering

the fact that it was a new experience for a large majority of the men, and routine of the camp was then started.

Sunday it rained hard nearly the entire day. As the camp kept receiving various rumors from Framingham as to what was happening with respect to the troops there, the day passed rather quickly.

An order from The Adjutant General to move Company D and have them report to Major Willcutt at Armour's plant was received at 12.05 A.M. on Monday.

At 6.15 P.M. an order was received from Captain Schuyler to move Company B, with field equipment minus cooks and kitchen, immediately after mess and send them to report to Major Willcutt. Company D was to be relieved and ordered to report to Colonel Sweetser at headquarters, Camp Whitney. Companies A and C were to stay in camp for the night, but were to break camp as soon as possible in the morning and report to Colonel Sweetser. Company B left at 9 P.M. and reported at Armour's plant, where they were put to work loading and guarding supplies, which were being loaded for the troops that were then starting. This was the work that Company D had been doing all day. Company D in the meantime reported to Colonel Sweetser, and were detailed as a guard for the entire camp.

Reveille for companies A and C was at 4.30 A.M., and the men marched to the station, where they entrained at 7.20 A.M. In an hour they reported to Colonel Sweetser at Camp Whitney. The corps was made a separate unit to establish a guard for the camp, to assist in the instruction of recruits and to render such aid as might be necessary.

The companies were used in rotation for guard, as the number of posts was such that it was necessary to use a whole company at a time, so that the men had to do guard duty once every four days.

There was not a day that some special detail was not called for, and most of the time several. At one time there were over a hundred men out, besides the company on guard.

There were setting-up exercises in the morning; close and extended order drills morning and afternoon, sometimes by companies, sometimes by battalion, and sometimes combining all of the men into one large war-strength company. They had bayonet exercises and signalling.

They were put to guarding horses, and some of them had

to act as veterinarians. They acted as carpenters and mended fences. With fixed bayonets they charged crowds at the circus and acted as provost guard. In fact, they had a chance to learn about camp life and the mobilization of troops in such a way that should be invaluable. They could see what mistakes were made by the outfits and by the corps. They got no field work, with the exception of a very small maneuver toward the end.

The tour was not entirely a failure. The corps did a disagreeable duty under adverse circumstances in a most praiseworthy manner, and did it with a grin."

FIRST BATTALION COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

This battalion relieved the First Corps Cadets as camp guard and general service, and served from 8th to 12th of July, inclusive. The work was done in a manner that reflects credit on the organization as a whole. There was slowness and unsteadiness at formation in all companies except the first, and little was done to correct this fault until the close of the period. Had the company commanders been given a chance, instead of devoting all of their time to their accounts with the recruit companies, results would have been different. Guard duty, on the whole, was good, and camp was broken in good order.

This report would be incomplete if it did not record the appreciation and esteem in which every person who has met them feels toward the group of Inspector-Instructors assigned to this State.

LIEUT. COL. GEORGE H. BENYON,

Inspector General, N. G.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST SQUADRON CAVALRY.

Quarters and Armory Drill. — Early in the year the squadron was moved from the inadequate quarters formerly occupied to the Commonwealth Armory. Fifteen horses were purchased from the squadron fund in January, and ten more in April. These, with the horses owned by troops B and C, and those lent for drill by officers, made it possible to hold mounted drills on each drill night, and was a welcome change from the years of dismounted drill in cramped quarters.

At the present time, with the small ring used as a stable, it is necessary to double up the drill in the large ring, as we are assigned but three nights for use of the large ring, and have four troops to drill. Even with the large size of this ring it is impossible to drill two mounted organizations at the same time in it to any advantage.

The locker room is also too small, as it is built on the basis of 65 enlisted men per troop.

Mexican Border Service. — In accordance with General Orders, No. 16, The Adjutant General's office, 1916, the troops were increased in enlisted strength from 65 to 86. At the time of the call of the President, June 18, approximately this number had been enlisted, and requisitions had been sent forward for the extra equipment, clothing and arms for these men. The mobilization order, however, called for still further increase to 100 men per troop. At that time it was comparatively easy to get this number, and by verbal orders the squadron went to Framingham and camped on the Fair Grounds on June 22.

By orders I was authorized to hire 76 horses per troop for four days with option of extending this time to ten days, and the further option of purchasing these horses at a price not to exceed \$200 per head. With considerable difficulty this number of horses was hired, the last 100 being hired of the buyer for the French government, at Watertown, awaiting shipment.

All these horses conformed to the specifications for the cavalry horse. What the balance of the men were to ride is left to conjecture.

At Framingham I started a system of drill, as follows: The last recruits in one squad at dismounted work and fundamentals; the recruits that had been doing this work at the armory on mounted work on the horses that had had some training; and the experienced men were put to work training the green horses.

At Framingham the provisions of the national defense act in regard to the oath of service was brought to our attention and explained to the men. This caused some delay, but after a thorough explanation of it by the Judge Advocate General it was subscribed to by a large majority of the men and all but one officer. I was informed at that time that the men who did not subscribe to this oath would automatically become discharged, and these men were allowed to leave camp for their homes, but learned afterwards that this was not so. Some of these men reported in response to orders at Framingham, and were sent to the Border to us.

On June 28 I received verbal orders to have my squadron at a siding at Framingham to entrain at 7 P.M., to ride all the horses to that place and turn over all hired horses to men who were to be there to take charge of them and take only horses owned by the organization. Arriving at the appointed place there was no picket line which the orders said had been arranged for, and nobody to look after the horses, and no halters or ropes to tie them with. A company of the First Corps Cadets was sent for, who took these horses in charge, and they finally all reached their owners. I believed at the time and still think that it would have caused much less confusion if these horses had been turned over to their owners before leaving camp, or left at the camp in charge of the men who had been left at home. The train, scheduled to be ready for us to entrain, was delayed by the previous train to ours, and was not ready until 12 midnight. Loading was completed at 3.30 A.M., and the train left at 3.40 A.M. I wish here to express my appreciation of the kindness of the people of Framingham who furnished and served lunch that night to all who wished.

In common with all the Massachusetts troops we were furnished day coaches for the enlisted men, causing much discom-

fort. The cook cars needed constant watching to prevent fires, and there were frequent delays on account of the poor equipment, drawbars breaking, etc. At Kansas City the Boston & Maine day coaches were discarded and Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé coaches substituted.

The squadron arrived at El Paso on July 3, and went into camp at Dyer Street, west of Fort Bliss. This camp was changed a week later for a better location north of Fort Bliss.

Notwithstanding most strenuous efforts on the part of my supply officer, Lieutenant Robbins, I was obliged to leave Framingham without necessary clothing, arms and horse equipment for the men over the peace strength, and immediately on reaching El Paso the efforts were continued, but even here it took what seemed to be unnecessarily long to get anything. The men suffered from the heat in woolen olive drab clothes for ten days before it was possible to get cotton olive drab. It was September before saddles and horse equipments were obtained, in spite of numerous requisitions. It was also impossible to get the necessary blanks; descriptive lists could not be obtained until late in August, and finger-print blanks until September.

The plan of a New England cavalry regiment, the nucleus of which would be the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut and New Hampshire cavalry, was formed as long ago as 1912. This plan had the sanction of the Department of Militia Affairs and support of the Adjutants General of States. These troops, with the exception of the New Hampshire troop, have been to camp together for the past four years, and the officers and noncommissioned officers have been to the school together at Fort Ethan Allen. A part of this plan was that the Inspector-Instructor should become the colonel of this regiment in case of service, one who knew both the good and weak points of the troops and there was extreme disappointment when it was learned that this plan was not to be carried out. Instead of this a provisional cavalry regiment was formed, attached to the Provisional Cavalry Brigade, consisting of troops from Massachusetts, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee and afterward North Carolina and Georgia. These troops all arrived at different times and were at different stages of development, so that regimental team work was almost impossible. The command of this regiment was given to Lieut. Col. James J. Hornbrook, Seventeenth Cavalry, and the

Massachusetts and Rhode Island squadron staffs were used as the regimental staff, Lieutenant Hall, Massachusetts, being Adjutant, Lieutenant Arnold, Rhode Island, supply officer, Lieutenant Robbins, Massachusetts, assistant supply officer, Captain Hardwick, Medical Corps, Massachusetts, chief surgeon, Lieutenant Wise, Massachusetts, ordnance officer, Lieutenant Shannon, Massachusetts, veterinarian, and Sergeant Carlson, Massachusetts, sergeant major.

Horses were not issued to the squadron on arrival at El Paso, but were issued to two troops about a week later, followed by horses for the other troops a few days later than that. These were all undersized, weak, poor in flesh, and in quarantine for shipping fever. The veterinarian was without medicines for so large a number of horses, and it is to his credit and careful handling that so few of them died. The horses that we brought with us were the only ones available for patrols and provost guards that we were required to furnish until the middle of August.

Until September the entire drill period was used in riding instruction, the only formations being for the Saturday morning inspections. A test of the regiment was held August 28 by a board of officers from the Eighth and Seventeenth Cavalry, and in September troop and squadron drills were held, leading up to the two weeks' maneuver held October 1 to 13, inclusive, the balance of the month of October being maneuvers in minor tactics in connection with the Eighth and Seventeenth Cavalry regiments. It should be noted that in these exercises only the Massachusetts squadron and South Carolina troop took part, the Rhode Island squadron having been relieved and sent home, and the other troops of the regiment not being yet in condition to participate.

The maneuver of October 1 to 13 developed into a road march in which the cavalry was frequently in the rear, when it had to take the pace of infantry. This was a march of the Tenth Division to which we had been attached in September, being detached from the Cavalry Brigade. Lieutenant Colonel Hornbrook was relieved September 29 and Colonel Morgan given the command of the regiment.

From the time of receiving horses, particular attention was given to instructions in horsemanship and equitation. Captain Foster, Eighth Cavalry, giving instruction to the officers two afternoons a week, beginning the last of July, and Major

Conrad giving very valuable personal instruction to the enlisted men.

Target practice was held when possible on the range of the Eighth Cavalry, and the entire squadron shot the preliminary course and part of the record course. This was done under the supervision of Lieutenant Wise.

The orders in regard to drill, issued from the District Commander, were very rigid, and the work of building mess-halls, incinerators, latrine and bath shelters, permanent picket lines and constant repairs to the water supply had to be done outside the drill periods.

The health of the men was unusually good.

The conduct of the men throughout the tour was good. The first summary court case did not occur until August 10, and there were but two special court cases. One man deserted at El Paso, and another on the way home at Kansas City.

On the arrival of the Georgia squadron this squadron was relieved, leaving El Paso November 2, arriving at Brighton November 9; the squadron was mustered out of the Federal service November 18.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

In view of the fact that a large part of the time was taken up in the beginning, in the effort to obtain equipment for the extra men, it is recommended that this extra equipment be kept at the armory of the command ready for issue. With this extra equipment should be kept the recruit outfit — brush, soap, towel, etc. — for all the men of the command, to be issued only on the call into service, but not for ordinary camp duty.

It is also recommended that horses be furnished at the mobilization camp and shipped to the point where they are to be used.

CHARLES A. SCHMITZ,

Major, First Squadron Cavalry.

REPORT OF THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

1. In compliance with requirements of law, I submit the annual report of the Department of Engineering for the year 1916. Number of days' duty performed by Maj. Christopher Harrison, C.E., twenty-one; Capt. John E. Gilman, Jr., nineteen.

While the habit of looking upon this department in the light of frills and merely maintained as specialized paraphernalia, yet a fundamental economic military appendage in time of particular stress, I feel that it should receive greater recognition as an integral part of the military forces rather than a department of civic responsibility. The dominating influences in Washington, D. C., failed to recognize your engineer representatives other than a privileged State military class; therefore it cannot be expected that a policy of militarism or of aggressiveness is to be pursued that would establish interest in the work of enlisting co-operation. The writer on June 25 was mustered into Federal service to be informed that the department was not recognized in Washington, therefore cannot defend title to exist, only as a State utility board. I hope that real serious attention identical with vigorous action will place the department where it belongs, and not within the class of ultra-pacifists who rarely go into battle.

2. Mobilization Order No. 1 required that your engineer report to the Chief Quartermaster for duty at Framingham. It certainly does seem inconsistent to expect two officers to make provision to furnish 3,600 feet of water pipe of varying sizes within three days, install it in the ground, without any preconceived idea of where the water mains are to be located, or where may be found underground existing lines to be connected, without first being advised as to where the camps to be pitched are to be placed. Evidently it would be disastrous to place in supreme authority over large construction work officials rotating daily from one branch of work to another.

A man through study and experience becomes a specialist in a certain line of work, and is better qualified to understand the needs than is a person who has had no such experience. Details of men supposed to report to assist in laying out the camp for the accommodation of 5,000 soldiers never reached the field until the construction work was finished, and the writer, with one officer and a hired boy, paid from personal funds, employed to hold a tape line, was compelled to stake lines for company streets, water pipe, secure material, estimate quantities and provide water for immediate service without decisive instructions as to where to place the camp. It is not hard to understand why confusion exists and criticism arises when centralized authority is misplaced. An opportunity should be given the engineer officer to join the commanding officer on his visit to the camp site for proper instructions, accompanied by the Chief Surgeon, in order that no misunderstanding will result as to the duty to be performed; yet after the work was completed varying ideas were advanced as to kind of faucet that should have been used in lieu of the style furnished. Lines of pipe were ordered changed, some of which were abandoned within two hours after complete installation, to avert breaks through careless driving over them. Many orders were confusedly passed, injudicious and improper, by several officers without effect. Correspondingly, I submit that before troops are sent to rendezvous stations the engineer officer should accompany the commander of forces to occupy stations, in order to understand his wishes and to effectively safeguard the interest of those having supreme authority to direct your professional agent to execute the work. Orders should be issued to all requiring the assistance of an engineer officer to make no changes or advance new work directly under control of an engineer without direct authority from that officer.

Plans of location of underground water mains established within the reservation at Framingham do not exist, and it became necessary to dig test pits in order to locate the pipes, thereby delaying the work laid out for the engineer. Sizes of all mains should be known and shut-off valves recorded in case of breaks; no attempt as yet has been made to secure the data. Therefore, again, when occasion demands it, money and time will be excessively expended in searching for the water supply system.

The treatment of any specialized subject should be given over to the proper competent officer designated to execute his department work without interruption, after official orders are issued, and any attempt of that officer to subserve the interests of superficial specialists in numbers fails to meet the scientific requirements, and correspondingly is an object of criticism. It is my recommendation that implicit and direct instructions should be issued that will place the engineer officer in charge of his established duty. Obviously, divided authority results in chaos. No notice was served on the writer that the Second Regiment was to report at Framingham until three hours before its arrival, consequently confusion was and must be the inevitable result. Water pipe had not been provided for, trenches and test pits were clearly necessary in order to locate water mains of which no record could be found that would certify their underground location, and from which water was to be secured. Therefore it is especially significant and pertinent that there should be unity of organization and administration and purpose if co-ordinated problems are to be handled effectively. Thirty-six hundred feet of pipe was laid in record time, with all necessary supplies and connections.

3. In Edgartown, Mass., it was necessary to locate wells, and in order to be safely within all reasonable requirements, I decided to drive four, — three to feed the 600-gallon water tank, with one extra pump for emergency use in case of a breakdown of the pump or engine. Unfortunately, there was a delay in shipment of pipe. Nevertheless, I successfully, by the use of an iron rod to fasten a tape line to, employed the spare time while waiting for pipe in laying out the camp for the Sixth Regiment strictly in accord with United States Regulations. Water was found in sufficient quantity $26\frac{1}{2}$ feet below the surface, and samples were transmitted to the State Board of Health for purity tests. As a matter of fact, notwithstanding delay in pipe shipments and the absence of fittings, necessary supplies were gathered within the neighborhood of camp sites from townspeople, and the water service was ready for use upon the arrival of the troops. Therefore, again, I advocate more authority, whereby the engineer may have the power to take the initiative in case of evils which may develop as a result of indefinite authority, to safeguard against delays and measures that tend to precipitate conflict of authority and excessive expenditures.

I have frequently supported the expense of a boy to hold the end of a tape line, or a man to assist in driving stakes, through indifference or error of judgment as to the duty of an engineer.

4. Rifle ranges were laid out in Framingham and Edgartown, and trench work was supervised.

Typewritten reports have been submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer and other department heads. Plans indexed and otherwise recorded have been stored in the Armory Commissioners' room at the State House.

The Infantry Officers School, held during the winter months of 1916, was attended by each engineer officer.

CHRISTOPHER HARRISON,

Major, Corps of Engineers, M. V. M.

REPORT OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF THE STATE ARMORY COMMISSION.

Boston, December 1, 1916.

On December 30, 1915, the Commonwealth Armory at Allston was dedicated, Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser presiding. The keys were handed to His Excellency Governor David I. Walsh by The Adjutant General Charles H. Cole, and by him presented to General Sweetser, custodian. A review was given to the Governor.

On February 2, 1916, the Council appropriated \$6,500 for repairs and furnishings at the East Armory, Boston; also the sum of \$18,500 for the purchase of land and farm buildings in Worcester for the use of Battery B. This property was purchased for \$12,500, and the balance of the appropriation will be used toward the necessary buildings to be erected to care for the horses.

Work on the new armories at Woburn and Taunton has progressed satisfactorily. The latter will be dedicated in January and the former in March, 1917.

On August 30, 1916, the Council appropriated \$20,000 for the Commonwealth Armory, and on October 26, \$45,000 additional, the latter to be expended in the necessary alterations to accommodate 110 or more horses, and for the construction of a horse hospital.

The Commission respectfully recommends the construction of the Naval Brigade Armory at Boston.

Very respectfully,

GEORGE HOWLAND COX,

Acting Secretary.

List of First-class Armories now owned by the Commonwealth.

ARMORIES.	Com- pleted.	Appro- priation.	Cost.		
			Land.	Building.	Furnish- ing.
Attleboro, ...	1910	\$52,000	\$5,000	\$44,289 98	\$2,168 08
Adams, ...	1914	67,000	5,000	60,857 75	1,142 25
Boston, South Armory, . .	1889	\$30,000	84,181	300,000 00	-
Boston, East Armory, . .	1889	6,500	42,478	289,405 00	6,500 00
Brockton, ...	1906	39,000	500	37,566 81	922 93
Cambridge, ...	1903	179,000	22,000	150,072 71	6,768 40
Commonwealth, ...	-	\$42,000	170,000	-	-
Charlestown, ...	1908	200,000	38,650	153,895 54	7,454 46
Chelsea, ...	1909	65,000	15,047	45,695 89	2,568 27
Concord, ...	-	55,000	1,800	51,786 55	1,413 45
Clinton, ...	1914	65,000	5,000	58,338 77	1,661 23
Fall River, ...	1895	168,000	35,000	127,226 12	5,766 68
Fitchburg, ...	1891	60,000	13,960	46,007 00	-
Fitchburg (alteration), . .	1914	73,100	7,461	61,199 33	4,439 67
Framingham, ...	1908	45,000	3,000	40,196 00	2,163 45
Gloucester, ...	1906	65,000	8,370	58,125 00	498 69
Greenfield, ...	1910	50,000	5,000	43,419 99	1,580 01
Haverhill, ...	1906	40,000	3,500	35,958 25	493 00
Hingham, ...	1910	50,000	2,745	45,644 86	1,610 14
Holyoke, ...	1906	65,000	6,032	57,901 52	1,066 48
Hudson, ...	1910	56,000	4,000	49,684 64	2,270 57
Lawrence (alterations), . .	1893	111,500	15,093	96,223 00	-
Lowell (alterations), . .	1891	131,000	15,500	115,276 00	-
Lynn, ...	1893	100,000	15,700	80,411 00	-
Malden, ...	1908	60,000	7,000	51,375 54	1,574 20
Marlborough, ...	1906	27,000	1,400	25,595 00	-
Milford, ...	1912	57,000	5,000	47,717 01	1,959 75
Methuen, ...	1913	35,000	900	32,783 05	1,316 95
Newton, ...	1910	56,000	4,000	49,372 62	2,458 78
New Bedford, ...	1903	178,000	10,920	159,936 64	6,630 60
Natick, ...	1912	56,000	4,000	47,659 29	2,328 32
Orange, ...	1913	60,000	1,500	52,500 00	2,314 40
Pittsfield, ...	1908	65,000	10,000	53,057 04	1,704 36
Salem, ...	1908	200,000	59,484	123,261 80	8,002 72
Somerville, ...	1903	75,000	15,000	59,360 95	632 00
Springfield, ...	1895	110,000	12,000	97,886 00	-

List of First-class Armories now owned by the Commonwealth —
Concluded.

ARMORIES.	Com- pleted.	Appro- priation.	Cost.		
			Land.	Building.	Furnish- ing.
Springfield (boathouse), . . .	1905	\$13,000	\$3,775	\$9,196 00	—
Springfield (alterations), . . .	1915	143,000	17,000	110,552 06	\$14,574 30
Stoneham, ...	1913	57,000	4,977	49,846 00	2,124 00
Taunton, ...	—	73,500	14,500	—	—
Waltham, ...	1908	50,000	4,500	41,674 78	2,821 38
Woburn, ...	—	65,000	7,500	—	—
Worcester, ...	1891	132,000	23,000	108,981 00	—
Worcester (alterations), . . .	1910	57,500	5,354	84,082 22	8,063 78
Worcester (alterations), . . .	1910	40,000			
Worcester Battery, ...	—	18,500	12,500	—	—
Wakefield, ...	1911	56,000	6,660	47,403 75	1,842 25
Taken over under General Laws:—		\$5,100,147	\$737,181	\$3,281,422 46	\$101,592 40
Everett, ...		58,000	—	—	—
Northampton, ...		27,500	—	—	—
Plymouth, ...		31,000	—	—	—
		\$5,216,647	\$737,181	\$3,281,422 46	\$101,592 40



APPENDIX.

RETIRED OFFICERS.

Officers of the M. V. M.

(Section 100, Chapter 604, Acts of 1908.)

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Benj. F. Peach, Jr., Lynn, maj. gen., July 24, 1897.	6th regt., C, May 31, 1854; 8th regt., C, 1855; sgt., Apr. 20, 1857; 1st sgt., May 27, 1858; 1st lt., Mar., 1862; adj., Sept., 1862; col., July 22, 1864; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; re-elected, July 24, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882; decision sup. jud. ct.; re-elected, Jan. 15, 1882; brig. gen. comdg., 2d brig., Feb. 18, 1882.	8th M. V. M., 1st sgt., C, Apr. 30, 1861; dis., Aug. 1, 1861; adj., Nov. 7, 1862; dis., Aug. 7, 1863; col., July 26, 1864; mus. out, Nov. 10, 1864.	2d brig.,	Marblehead, Mass.	
Francis Henry Appleton, Peabody, maj. gen., Jan. 3, 1900.	1st corps cadets, Jan. 8, 1870; corp., Dec. 12, 1872; mus. in, Oct. 14, 1873; sgt., Jan. 31, 1874; 1st sgt.; sgt. maj., Feb. 5, 1875; 1st lt., July 13, 1875; adj., Apr. 3, 1876; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., Apr. 28, 1876; capt., July 19, 1879; brig. gen., com. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.	.	Staff com-in-chief.	Boston, Mass.	St. Paul School, Concord, N.H.; Harvard; Mass. Hist. Soc.; U.S. Mil. Serv. Inst.
Wm. A. Bancroft, Cambridge, maj. gen., Jan. 4, 1901.	5th regt., K, June 14, 1875; corp., Aug. 28, 1876; sgt., B, Apr. 9, 1877; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1877; 1st lt., Sept. 2, 1878; capt., Mar. 31, 1879; col., Feb. 7, 1882; brig. gen. comdg., 2d brig., July 30, 1897.	2d brig., 2d div., 7th army corps, U. S. V., brig. gen. comdg., May 27, 1898; res., Aug. 17, 1898.	2d brig.,	Groton, Mass.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Thos. R. Mathews, Boston, maj. gen., July 19, 1904.	1st regt., D, 1st lt., Jan. 21, 1878; capt., Jan. 26, 1880; maj., Aug. 19, 1881; lt. col., Dec. 28, 1885; col., Dec. 10, 1888; brig. gen. comdg., 1st brig., July 19, 1897.	1st Mass. vols., K, May 24, 1861; dis., Feb. 24, 1863.	1st brig.,	Boston, Mass.	
William Stopford, Beverly, maj. gen., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st regt., D, Mar. 25, 1865, to Mar. 16, 1866; 2d corps cadets, May 29, 1875; 2d, June 3, 1878; 3d, June 25, 1879; 4th, Jan. 18, 1882; 5th, Jan. 18, 1885; 6th, Jan. 18, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 7th, 8th regt., E, 2d lt., July 22, 1889; 1st lt., Mar. 18, 1892; capt., Apr. 10, 1893; maj., Oct. 2, 1896; brig. gen., adj. gen., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 11, 1898; lt. col., Oct. 28, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Staff com-in-chief.	Manchester, Eng.	
James A. Frye, Boston, maj. gen., Mar. 15, 1907.	1st inf., regt. sgt. maj., Nov. 10, 1890; 2d lt., L, Apr. 1, 1891; 1st lt., L, Apr. 18, 1891, declined; 1st lt., regt. adj., May 9, 1891; lt., jr. grade, sig. officer, nav. brig., Nov. 30, 1896, declined; col., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., gen. staff, Jan. 7, 1897; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., staff 1st brig., July 30, 1897, declined; maj., 1st hvy. art., Apr. 1, 1898; col., asst. insp. gen., gen. staff, Nov. 14, 1898; col., insp. gen. rifle prac., July 6, 1899; col. comdg. 1st hvy. art., later corps coast art., May 4, 1900; adj. gen., brig. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj. comdg. 3d batt., enrolled, Apr. 26, 1898; mus., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; col. comdg. Ft. Rodman, Mass., U. S. army-navy maneuvers, 1902; col., acting chief of staff, art. dist. of Portland, Me., U. S. army-navy maneuvers, 1903; mem. nat. board on promotion rifle prac. since 1903.	Staff com-in-chief.	Boston, Mass.	Boston Latin; Harvard; mem. Mass. Mil. Hist. Soc.; asso. mem. Mil. Serv. Inst. of U. S.; and U. S. Nav. Inst.

William H. Devine, South Boston, maj. gen., Mar. 25, 1908.	9th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., July 16, 1883; maj. surg., Mar. 1, 1884; res., Feb. 7, 1887; maj. surg., May 1, 1888; lt. col., med. dir., 2d brig., Sept. 11, 1897; retired June 3, 1903, as col.; brig. gen., surg. gen., Jan. 5, 1905; brig. gen., surg. gen., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 10, 1898; maj. and brig. surg., June 8, 1898; assigned to 1st brig., 1st div., 2d army corps, June 23, 1898; hon. dis., Sept. 26, 1898.	Med. dept.,	Boston, Mass.,	High and Latin, Boston; Harvard, 1892.
Hugh Bancroft, Cambridge, maj. gen., Jan. 27, 1909.	5th regt., B, July 4, 1894; 2d, July 4, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d brig., capt., eng., Sept. 13, 1897; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Apr. 17, 1903; judge adv. gen., brig. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1906; ret. as maj. gen., Nov. 15, 1907; brig. gen., judge adv. gen., June 1, 1908.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., adj., June 20, 1898; res., Sept. 1, 1898.	Judge adv. gen. dept.	Cambridge, Mass.	Harvard.
Embury P. Clark, Springfield, maj. gen., July 26, 1911.	2d regt., K, 1868, sgt.; capt., June 4, 1869; maj., Aug. 14, 1871; lt. col., Aug. 31, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; D, capt., Dec. 23, 1878; lt. col., Aug. 2, 1879; col., Feb. 2, 1889; brig. gen. comdg., 1st brig., July 26, 1904.	46th M. V. M., B, corp., Oct. 15, 1862; dis., July 29, 1863; 2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., col., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	1st brig.,	Buckland, Mass.	
Frederick E. Pierce, Greenfield, maj. gen., May 16, 1913.	2d regt., L, 1st lt., Nov. 21, 1887; capt., Jan. 16, 1891; maj., Feb. 13, 1900; col., Sept. 29, 1904; brig. gen., 1st brig., Sept. 9, 1911.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	1st brig.,	Glenwood, Ia.	
William A. Pew, Jr., Salem, maj. gen., Feb. 27, 1913.	8th regt., G, Mar. 28, 1883; 2d lt., Aug. 3, 1883; 1st lt., June 10, 1885; dis., Dec. 2, 1885; disbandment of co.; capt., Feb. 18, 1886; maj., June 10, 1890; col., June 28, 1895; brig. gen. 2d brig., Feb. 29, 1908.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., col., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	2d brig.,	Gloucester, Mass.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization received from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Walter E. Lombard, Arlington, maj. gen., Feb. 2, 1915.	1st regt. inf., Mar. 17, 1879; 2d, June 18, 1883; 3d, June 18, 1886; 2d lt., Aug. 16, 1886; 1st lt. Sept. 9, 1887, resigned Sept. 10, 1891; 5th inf., C, Sept. 10, 1891, priv.; capt., B, 1st inf., Jan. 23, 1893; reorganization, capt., B, 1st hvy. art., June 1, 1897, to rank from Jan. 23, 1893; reorganization, capt., 6th co., corps coast art., Nov. 1, 1905, to rank from Jan. 23, 1893; maj., corps coast art., Jan. 23, 1906; reorganization, maj., coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907, to rank from Jan. 23, 1906; lt. col., June 5, 1908; col. chief of coast art. corps, Mar. 17, 1910.	1st regt. Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., batt. B, May 9, 1898; mus. out Nov. 14, 1898; capt.; Dist. of Columbia, N. G., batt. A, 1st art., Apr. 1, 1892; dis. Jan. 23, 1893, corp.	C o a s t art. corps.	C a m b r i d g e, Mass.	
James G. White, Newton, maj. gen., Sept. 11, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 29, 1886; 2d, Nov. 29, 1889, 3d, Nov. 29, 1890; 4th, Nov. 29, 1891; 5th, Nov. 29, 1892; 6th, Nov. 29, 1893; 7th, Nov. 29, 1894; 8th, Nov. 29, 1895; 9th, Nov. 29, 1896; 10th, Nov. 29, 1897; col., insp. gen., small arms prac., staff of com.-in-chief, Jan. 4, 1906; brig. gen., com. gen., June 8, 1907; reorganization, com. gen., brig. gen., sub. dept., Nov. 15, 1907, to rank from June 8, 1907.	.	Sub. dept.		
Thomas Kittredge, Salem, brig. gen., Jan. 3, 1894.	2d batt. art., asst. surg., Apr. 27, 1875; dis., Sept. 14, 1875; asst. surg., Aug. 21, 1878; 8th regt., surg., Aug. 10, 1881; 2d brig., lt. col., med. dir., Mar. 7, 1882; brig. gen., surg. gen., Mass., Jan. 8, 1891.	.	Staff com-in-chief.	North Andover, Mass.	M.D., Long Island College Hosp., 1874.

Benj. F. Bridges, Charlestown, brig. gen., July 9, 1897.	10th regt. inf., 1852 to 1857; 2d regt., H, 1st lt., Nov. 28, 1871; capt., Mar. 15, 1875; maj., Aug. 3, 1876; lt. col., Jan. 25, 1879; col., Aug. 2, 1879; brig. gen. comdg., 1st brig., Jan. 5, 1889.				1st brig.,	Deerfield, Mass.
Henry Parsons, Marlborough, brig. gen., Feb. 25, 1898.	6th regt., E, 1st lt., Aug. 11, 1873; capt., Jan. 28, 1879; maj., Apr. 9, 1879; lt. col., May 16, 1884; col., Mar. 24, 1890.	148th N. Y. vols., H, 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1862; 1st lt., Oct. 26, 1863; capt., Dec. 14, 1864; brev. maj., N. Y. vols.; mus. out, June 22, 1865.			6th regt. inf.,	New York, N. Y.
James L. Carter, Brookline, brig. gen., May 17, 1901.	1st corps cadets, June 12, 1874; dis., June 12, 1877; nav. batt., C, lt., jr. grade, Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdg., Dec. 1, 1891; brig. gen., insp. gen., gen., Mass., Jan. 13, 1892.	1st lt., 10th U. S. C., T, 1864-1869; U. S. N., midshipman, 1866-1870.			Staff com-in-chief.	Cambridge, Mass.
Charles Pfaff, Boston, brig. gen., Apr. 12, 1904.	1st corps cadets, Jan. 8, 1880; trans. non-com. staff, 2d brig., July 26, 1882; dis., Jan. 8, 1883; 2d, 1st corps cadets, Apr. 19, 1884; 3d, Apr. 19, 1885; 4th, Apr. 19, 1886; 5th, Apr. 19, 1887; 6th, Apr. 19, 1888; 7th, Apr. 19, 1889; 1st regt. inf., A, capt., Feb. 12, 1890; maj., May 18, 1893; 1st regt. hvy. art., col., July 28, 1897; retired as col., Apr. 20, 1900.	1st hvy. art., U. S. V., col., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.			1st hvy. art.,	Boston, Mass.
Charles K. Darling, Boston, brig. gen., Jan. 14, 1905.	6th regt. inf., Sept. 12, 1887; sgt. maj.; adj., Feb. 25, 1889; maj., Apr. 4, 1893; col., May 22, 1899.	6th regt. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.			6th regt. inf.,	Corinth, Vt.,
Charles B. Woodman, Fall River, brig. gen., May 23, 1908.	1st regt., M, Mar. 31, 1879; corp., Apr. 8, 1880; 2d, Mar. 31, 1882; 2d lt., Aug. 29, 1882; 1st lt., Apr. 24, 1883; 1st lt., quar. mas., Jan. 10, 1889; maj., Mar. 12, 1897; lt. col., Apr. 1, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., lt. col., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.			Corps coast art.	Fall River, Mass.

U. S. Nav.
Acad.; Ea-
gleswood Mil.
Acad., N. J.;
Highland
Mil. Acad.

U. S. Mil.
Acad., 18
mos.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M.—Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Lawrence J. Logan, Boston, brig. gen., Dec. 19, 1908, 1909.	9th regt., D, 1st lt., Apr. 28, 1865; capt., Apr. 2, 1869; maj., Mar. 4, 1872; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; lt. col., Jan. 20, 1879; res., July 10, 1889; lt. col., Nov. 6, 1889.	9th regt. inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 11, 1898; col., Aug. 18, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	9th regt. inf.,	Ireland.	
William H. Donovan, Lawrence, brig. gen., Nov. 4, 1909.	6th regt., I, May, 1871; 2d, July 2, 1873; 3d, July 2, 1876; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 25, 1877; co. trans. to 9th inf. as F co., Dec. 3, 1878; 1st lt., Aug. 11, 1879; capt., June 25, 1884; maj., June 27, 1888; col., Mar. 30, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 11, 1898; lt. col., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	9th regt. inf.,	Silver Lake, Pa.	
William H. Oakes, Dorchester, brig. gen., Feb. 7, 1910.	5th regt., A, Sept. 11, 1876; 2d, Sept. 11, 1879; 3d, Sept. 11, 1880; 4th, Sept. 11, 1881; 5th, Sept. 11, 1882, priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 8, 1883; capt., June 22, 1885; maj., Jan. 30, 1889; lt. col., Aug. 6, 1897; col., Apr. 13, 1901.		5th regt. inf.,	Cohasset, Mass.	
William Curtis Capelle, Boston, brig. gen., Jan. 5, 1911.	5th regt. art., D, Dec. 26, 1854; co. changed to 2d regt. inf. as D co., Feb. 26, 1855; priv., corp., sgt.; 4th lt., July 10, 1860; 3d lt., Apr. 17, 1861, declined to qualify; staff com-in-chief, capt., Nov. 2, 1864; maj., May 8, 1866; res., Jan. 25, 1872; 1st regt. inf., D, Jan. 30, 1872; priv., corp., sgt.; asst. adj. gen., rank col., Jan. 1, 1895; lt. col., Jan. 4, 1900; col., June 26, 1905.	1st clerk, surg. gen. office, .	Staff com-in-chief.	Lexington, Mass.	Public school and academy.

Henry S. Dewey, Boston, brig. gen., Sept. 8, 1911.	1st corps cadets, June 11, 1880, to Feb. 25, 1889; corp., sgt.; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., Feb. 25, 1889; col., judge adv. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900; res., Jan. 5, 1905.	.	.	.	.	.	Staff com.-in- chief.	Hanover, N. H.
Samuel D. Parker, Boston, brig. gen., Dec. 27, 1911.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 3, 1889; 2d, Dec. 3, 1892, to Dec. 3, 1893; priv.; lt. art., batt. A, Apr. 25, 1895; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 17, 1897; capt., July 18, 1898; asst. insp. gen., Mass., lt. col., Jan. 4, 1906; lt. col., insp. gen., insp. gen. dept., Nov. 15, 1907; brig. gen., insp. gen., Jan. 1, 1908.	.	.	.	.	.	Insp. gen. dept.,	Milton, Mass.
John J. Sullivan, Dorchester, brig. gen., Apr. 22, 1912.	9th regt., E, 1st lt., Aug. 1, 1889; capt., June 25, 1895; maj., Mar. 30, 1899; col., Nov. 16, 1909.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, capt., May 11, 1898; maj., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	.	.	.	.	9th regt. inf.,	Boston, Mass., English High, Boston.
Charles T. Hilliker, Lynn, brig. gen., Jan. 7, 1914.	8th regt., D, Feb. 27, 1885; 2d, Feb. 27, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 2, 1889; capt., Mar. 15, 1897; maj., Mar. 3, 1911; lt. col., Apr. 7, 1913.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	.	.	.	.	.	Lynn, Mass.
James H. Smyth, Brighton, brig. gen., Mar. 3, 1914.	1st regt. inf., A, Mar. 18, 1896; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., H, Mar. 18, 1899; corp. sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 22, 1899; 1st lt., Nov. 13, 1901; capt., 8th co., Nov. 12, 1902; maj., insp. gen., Feb. 4, 1910; lt. col., insp. gen., June 26, 1911; col., insp. gen., Dec. 27, 1911; res., Nov. 25, 1912; brig. gen., ret., Nov. 25, 1912; capt., coast art. corps, Feb. 13, 1913; capt., 11th co. coast art. corps, Apr. 9, 1912; brig. gen.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	.	.	.	.	Insp. gen. dept., 11th co. coast art. corps,	Boston, Mass.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M.—Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization required from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Frank F. Cutting, Melrose Highlands, brig. gen., May 3, 1916.	5th regt. inf., H, Apr. 23, 1884; trans. to 8th regt. inf., I, Jan. 3, 1885; 2d, Apr. 23, 1887; trans. to 5th regt. inf., I, Mar. 26, 1888; 3d, Apr. 23, 1888; 4th, Apr. 23, 1889; 5th, Apr. 23, 1890; 6th, Apr. 23, 1891; 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1892; capt., Sept. 8, 1897; Maj., 5th regt. inf., June 18, 1908; col., Feb. 15, 1910.	5th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, mus., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; capt.	5th regt. inf., .	Melrose, Mass.	
E. Dwight Fullerton, Dedham, brig. gen., Jan. 16, 1917.	1st regt. inf., A, Oct. 30, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 27, 1896; reorganization, 1st lt., 1st hvy. art., A, June 1, 1897; capt., Oct. 18, 1899; resigned Nov. 6, 1902; capt. and adj., 1st hvy. art., Jan. 6, 1904; reorganization, capt. and adj., corps of coast art., Nov. 1, 1905; reorganization, capt., hdqrs. coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907; maj., Mar. 17, 1910; col., Jan. 16, 1917.	1st regt., Mass. hvy. art., A, mus., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898, 1st lt.	Coast art. corps.	Brockton, Mass.	High school, Brockton, Mass., 4 years; Harvard College, 2 years.
Gardner W. Pearson, Lowell, brig. gen., Mar. 16, 1917.	6th regt. inf., C, July 12, 1897; 2d, July 12, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1901; capt., Apr. 18, 1903; brig. gen., T. A. G., staff of com-in-chief, Jan. 5, 1911; ret. brig. gen., May 2, 1914; brig. gen., T. A. G., staff of com-in-chief, Aug. 5, 1916.	6th regt., Mass. inf., C, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 2d lt.	Staff of com-in-chief.	Lowell, Mass.,	Lowell High School; Inst. Tech.

Frederick W. Merriam, North Adams col., Oct. 6, 1893.	2d regt. inf., I, 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1872; E, 1st lt., Aug. 27, 1874; capt., Mar. 30, 1876; maj., Aug. 9, 1881; lt. col., Feb. 2, 1889.	52d regt., M. V. M., B, Oct. 11, 1862; dis., Aug. 14, 1863.	2d regt. inf., Mass.	Charlemont, Mass.
Charles L. Hovey, Boston, col., Mar. 26, 1898.	4th batt., C, Apr. 30, 1874; 2d, Oct. 2, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st regt., C, 2d lt., May 26, 1879; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1879; capt., Mar. 13, 1882; maj., Apr. 26, 1884; lt. col., Mar. 5, 1891.	.	1st hvy. art., Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.
George H. Chaffin, South- bridge col., Jan. 21, 1899.	10th regt., G, July 27, 1867; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 4, 1875; 1st lt., Mar. 17, 1876; co. trans. to 6th regt. as co. H, Dec. 3, 1878; capt., Apr. 29, 1881; res., Aug. 16, 1883; 6th reg., maj., May 16, 1884; lt. col., Mar. 4, 1898.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; res., Aug. 3, 1898; maj.	6th regt. inf., Mass.	Grafton, Mass.
Samuel A. Johnson, Salem, col., Feb. 6, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Apr. 22, 1874; 2d, Apr. 23, 1877; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 21, 1878; 1st lt., Apr. 23, 1880; capt., July 9, 1883; maj., July 6, 1891; lt. col., July 10, 1895.	.	2d corps ca- dets.	Salem, Mass.
David Clark, Springfield, col., Apr. 25, 1899.	2d regt. inf., surg., Sept. 18, 1872; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; 2d inf., maj., surg., Aug. 25, 1876; 1st brig., lt. col., med. dir., May 28, 1896; retired as lt. col., Aug. 11, 1897.	13th Ohio vols., F, June 5, 1861; dis., June 26, 1864; 6th regt., U. S. vet. vols., Apr. 5, 1865; dis. Apr. 3, 1866.	1st brig. staff, Brighton, O.,	M.D., Penn., 1869.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Bowdoin S. Parker, Boston, col., May 25, 1899.	2d regt. inf., A, capt., July 11, 1870; res., Apr. 27, 1871; adj., Aug. 14, 1879; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., Mar. 22, 1882; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Jan. 23, 1889; retired as lt. col., Sept. 16, 1897.	52d regt. inf., M. V. M., A, Oct. 11, 1862; dis., Aug. 14, 1863.	1st brig. staff,	Conway, Mass.	
Frank L. Locke, Malden, col., Jan. 3, 1900.	1st batt. cav., D, Mar. 4, 1885; sgt.; sgt. maj.; adj., Jan. 14, 1890; col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com-in-chief.	Boston, Mass.	English High, Boston, Mass.; Inst. Tech.
Richard H. Morgan, New Bedford, col., Oct. 30, 1900.	1st regt. inf., E, Mar. 24, 1886; priv.; 1st lt., May 3, 1886; capt., Apr. 8, 1889; maj., Mar. 5, 1891; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com-in-chief.	New Bedford, Mass.	Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard.
Jenness K. Dexter, Springfield, col., Jan. 5, 1905.	Navy, brig., H., Mar. 6, 1893; lt. chief of co., Mar. 6, 1893; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., staff com-in-chief, Jan. 30, 1904.	U. S. navy, lt., Jr. grade, July 2, 1898, U. S. S. "Governor Russell," dis., Oct. 8, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Springfield, Mass.	U. S. Nav. Acad.
Edwin R. Shumway, Worcester, col., Mar. 18, 1905.	10th regt., A, 1869; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 25, 1872; 1st lt., Jan. 18, 1875; capt., Aug. 28, 1876; maj., Apr. 11, 1884; lt. col., Nov. 3, 1893.	4th Vt. vols., I, F, Sept. 21, 1861; corp., sgt., re-enlisted, Dec. 15, 1863; dis., July 13, 1865; 2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt. inf.,	Jamaica, Vt.	
Edward J. Gibon, Wakefield, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	6th regt., A, Sept. 6, 1882; 2d, Sept. 6, 1885; 3d, Sept. 6, 1886; 4th, Sept. 6, 1887; 5th, Sept. 6, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 1, 1888; 1st lt., July 14, 1890; capt., Jan. 2, 1893; maj., May 22, 1899; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., May 12, 1898; maj., Oct. 1, 1898, not mus.; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Staff com-in-chief.	Wakefield, Mass.	

Francis T. L. Magurn, Boston, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	9th regt., D, 1st lt., May 23, 1887; res., May 7, 1888; 5th regt., A, Apr. 8, 1889, to July 2, 1889; 9th regt., D, capt., May 12, 1890; maj., surg., Sept. 29, 1897; res., July 19, 1899; 5th regt., capt., asst. surg., May 20, 1901; maj., surg., June 22, 1904; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., surg., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 23, 1899.	Staff com-in-chief.	Charlestown, Mass.	Charlestown High; Harvard.
Henry L. Kincaide, Quincy, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st regt., K, Aug. 2, 1887; 5th regt., K, 2d lt., Nov. 21, 1887; 1st lt., June 9, 1890; capt., Sept. 8, 1897; ret. as capt., June 22, 1899; 5th regt., batt. adj., May 18, 1900; capt., adj., Apr. 29, 1901; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., July 1, 1898; res., Sept. 15, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Braintree, Mass.	
Albert C. Warren, Newton, col., Apr. 12, 1906.	1st regt., L, Oct. 10, 1870; dis., Mar. 25, 1875; 2d, 5th regt., C, Jan. 11, 1879; 3d, Jan. 11, 1882; dis., Oct. 28, 1882; corp., sgt.; 4th, 5th regt., quar. mas. sgt., July 30, 1883; 1st lt., pay mas., Dec. 27, 1893; capt., pay mas., Apr. 3, 1900; capt., aid-de-camp, 2d brig., May 15, 1901; maj., asst. insp. gen., Dec. 12, 1903; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Jan. 26, 1906.		2d brig. hdqrs.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Union Hall Acad., N. Y.; Mass. Inst. Tech.
Harry B. Fairbanks, Worcester, col., June 25, 1907.	2d regt., C, Mar. 10, 1884; 2d, Mar. 10, 1887; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 6, 1887; capt., Aug. 25, 1891; maj., July 30, 1895; lt. col., May 15, 1905.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt. inf.,	Windsor Locks, Ct.	
Henry L. Williams, Northampton, col., Nov. 15, 1907.	2d regt., I, capt., Dec. 12, 1892; res., Dec. 15, 1898; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900; res., Jan. 8, 1903; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1906.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, capt., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Huntington, Mass.	
Paul R. Hawkins, Springfield, Jan. 1, 1908.	2d regt., B, 1st lt., Sept. 8, 1890; res., Dec. 15, 1893; 1st lt., I. R. P., May 10, 1895; adj., May 12, 1896; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com-in-chief, Jan. 4, 1900; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Jan. 7, 1902; dis., Jan. 29, 1904.	2d regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 3, 1898; adj.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Springfield, Mass.	Chauncy Hall; Technology.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Edward H. Eldredge, Boston, col., Apr. 3, 1908.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 15, 1886, to Dec. 15, 1889; priv.; 2d, 2d brig. non-com. staff, Apr. 23, 1891; 3d, Apr. 23, 1894; 4th, Apr. 26, 1895; sgt.; 8th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., July 12, 1895; 1st lt., adj., Nov. 27, 1895; maj., Oct. 31, 1899; lt. col., Apr. 26, 1906.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 14, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	8th regt. inf.,	Roxbury, Mass.,	Boston Latin; English High, Boston.
Murray D. Clement, Waltham, col., May 11, 1908.	5th regt., F, capt., May 11, 1891; maj., Mar. 4, 1898; lt. col., Apr. 13, 1901.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., July 1, 1898; res., Nov. 29, 1898.	5th regt. inf.,	Barnet, Vt.	
Adelbert M. Mossman, Hudson, col., Aug. 24, 1909.	5th regt., I, 1869 to 1871; capt., Nov. 16, 1887; maj., May 23, 1894; retired as lt. col., Feb. 11, 1898; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., adj. gen. dept., Nov. 19, 1907.	35th N. J. vols., ...	Adj. gen. dept.,	Searsport, Me.	
Edwin W. M. Bailey, Amersbury, col., Jan. 11, 1910.	8th regt., B, capt., Nov. 21, 1887; maj., Oct. 6, 1893; lt. col., Oct. 2, 1896; asst. insp. gen., Mass., lt. col., Jan. 4, 1906; insp. gen., Mass., lt. col., Nov. 17, 1907.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 11, 1898; res., Oct. 28, 1898.	Insp. gen. dept.	East Pittston, Me.	Boston High.
John Caswell, Prides Crossing, col., Apr. 14, 1910.	8th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., July 11, 1903; capt., insp. small arms prac., Apr. 12, 1906; col., insp. gen. small arms prac., Aug. 31, 1907; act. chief of ordnance, Nov. 15, 1907.		Ord. dept.,	New York, N. Y.	St. Mark's School, Groton, Mass.; Harvard.
Roger Wolcott, Milton, col., Sept. 1, 1910.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, Apr. 25, 1898; priv., corp.; 2d lt., L, Apr. 18, 1899; 1st lt., batt. adj., Oct. 15, 1900; capt., adj., Apr. 15, 1901; res., Jan. 6, 1904; asst. insp. gen., Mass., lt. col., Jan. 4, 1906; insp. gen., Nov. 15, 1907.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; priv.	Insp. gen. dept.	Milton, Mass.	

John E. Spencer, Salem, col., Jan. 5, 1911.	2d corps cadets, July 16, 1880; 2d, July 16, 1883; 3d, July 16, 1884; 4th, July 16, 1885; 5th, July 16, 1886; 6th, July 16, 1887; 7th, July 16, 1888; 8th, July 16, 1889; 9th, July 16, 1890; 10th, July 16, 1891; 11th, July 16, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., maj.; 1st lt., Apr. 28, 1893; capt., Sept. 16, 1898; maj., June 29, 1903; lt. col., Jan. 6, 1908.	.	.	.	.	.	2d corps cadets.	Boston, Mass.
Frederic S. Howes, Braintree, col., Jan. 27, 1911.	1st regt., K, Jan. 3, 1888; 2d, Jan. 3, 1891; sgt.; 2d lt., May 14, 1891; 1st lt., Aug. 10, 1891; 1st lt., adj., Jan. 7, 1897; K, capt., Oct. 25, 1897; maj., June 5, 1908; lt. col., Mar. 17, 1910.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., K, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Coast art. corps.	East Boston, Mass.				
Joseph H. Frothingham, Boston, col., Mar. 10, 1911.	7th regt. inf., D, Dec. 11, 1868; 2d, 1st regt. inf., D, June 25, 1869; 3d, June 18, 1873; 4th, July 17, 1876; 5th, Aug. 11, 1879; 2d lt., July 5, 1882; 1st lt., Apr. 16, 1883; capt., May 27, 1887; reorganization, capt., 1st hvy. art., D, June 1, 1897, to rank from May 27, 1887; reorganization, capt., 1st corps coast art., Nov. 1, 1905, to rank from May 27, 1887; reorganization, capt., coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907, to rank from May 27, 1887.	1st regt., Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, enl., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; capt.	Coast art. corps.	Boston, Mass.				
Thomas D. Barroll, Boston, col., Dec. 26, 1911.	1st corps cadets, Aug. 31, 1885, to Dec. 26, 1895; priv., corp., sgt.; 8th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Dec. 26, 1895; res., July 20, 1899; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com-in-chief, Jan. 4, 1906; lt. col., insp. gen., insp. gen. dept., Nov. 19, 1907.	5th Md. vols., 10 mos.; 8th regt., U. S. V., 1st lt., adj., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Insp. gen. dept.	Baltimore, Md.				

¹ Physical disability.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, and Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Walter L. Sanborn, Newton, col., May 27, 1913.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Apr. 25, 1895; 2d, Apr. 25, 1898; 3d, Apr. 25, 1899; priv., corp., trans. to 2d brig.; non-com. staff, sgt., clerk, Dec. 1, 1899; 4th, Apr. 25, 1900; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, sgt. maj., Mar. 13, 1901; 5th, Apr. 25, 1901; capt., prov. mar., Feb. 13, 1902; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Jan. 8, 1903; maj., adj. gen. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.		Adj. gen. dept.,	Newton, Mass.,	Newton.
Phineas L. Rider, Worcester, col., May 28, 1914.	10th regt., C, Sept. 7, 1877; dis., exp., from 2d regt., C, Sept. 7, 1880; 2d lt., Jan. 27, 1882; res., Jan. 23, 1884; 3d, Dec. 4, 1889; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 17, 1890; 1st lt., Aug. 25, 1891; capt., Aug. 13, 1895; maj., May 15, 1905.		2d regt. inf.,	Southbridge, Mass.	
George F. H. Murray, Boston, col., June 12, 1914.	9th regt., B, 2d lt., Dec. 9, 1887; capt., May 1, 1888, maj., Mar. 30, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, capt., May 10, 1898; maj., Aug. 18, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	9th regt. inf.,	At sea, .	English High, Boston.
Walker A. Smith, Springfield, col., June 9, 1915.	2d regt. inf., E, Apr. 9, 1877; lt. col., brig. surg., Jan. 24, 1905; reorganization, maj.; surg., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907; reorganization, maj., med. corps, med. dept., Apr. 24, 1911, to rank from Nov. 15, 1907.		Med. dept.,	Springfield, Mass.	

Charles F. Ropes, Salem, col., Oct. 16, 1915.	2d corps cadets, Feb. 28, 1884; 2d, Feb. 28, 1887; 3d, Feb. 28, 1888; 4th, Feb. 28, 1889; 5th, Feb. 28, 1890; 6th, Feb. 28, 1891; 7th, Feb. 28, 1892; 8th, Feb. 28, 1893; 2d lt., Oct. 12, 1893; 1st lt., July 12, 1895; capt., Dec. 14, 1900; maj., Jan. 6, 1908; lt. col., Jan. 24, 1911.	.	.	.	.	.	2d corps cadets,	Salem, Mass.	
Eben T. Brackett, Lynn, lt. col., Aug. 6, 1895.	11th unatt. co. inf., Apr., 1865; 8th regt., I, Sept. 1, 1872; corp.; mus. in, July 14, 1873; 2d, 7th batt., I, Aug. 4, 1876; 8th regt., I, Aug. 4, 1879; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1882; capt., Apr. 17, 1883; lt. col., Oct. 6, 1893.	.	.	.	.	.	8th regt. inf.,	Charlestown, Mass.	
Charles H. Rice, Fitchburg, lt. col., Mar. 2, 1897.	6th regt., maj., surg., Dec. 27, 1884,	.	.	.	.	.	6th regt. inf.,	Ashburnham, Mass.	
Freeman C. Hersey, Boston, lt. col., Sept. 11, 1897.	8th regt., maj., surg., June 1, 1886; 2d brig., lt. col., med. dir., Apr. 13, 1891.	.	.	.	.	.	2d brig.,	Corinth, Me.,	
George R. Rogers, Boston, lt. col., Jan. 10, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 23, 1870; mus. in, June 14, 1873; corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; 1st lt., Jan. 12, 1874; capt., Jan. 21, 1875; maj., May 29, 1883.	44th M. V. M., C. Sept. 12, 1862; dis., June 18, 1863; priv.	.	.	.	.	1st corps ca- dets.	Boston, Mass.	
									Bowdoin Col- lege, Me., 1873.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Orland J. Brown, North Adams, lt. col., Jan. 28, 1899.	2d regt. inf., 1st lt., asst. surg., Sept. 20, 1878; surg., May 30, 1896.		Med. dept., .	Whittingham, Vt.	University Vt.
William L. Richardson, Bos- ton, lt. col., Apr. 22, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 1, 1864; corp., hosp. steward; maj., surg., Nov. 6, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., Apr. 29, 1876; com. va- cated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; reapp., Jan. 13, 1882.		1st corps ca- dets.	Boston, Mass.,	Harvard, 1867.
Elmore E. Locke, Malden, lt. col., Apr. 17, 1903.	1st brig., sgt., clerk, Sept. 20, 1878; capt., aid- de-camp, Feb. 11, 1881; res., Feb. 24, 1882; 5th regt., Lt. capt., Aug. 21, 1891; 1st lt., adj., Aug. 28, 1897; 2d brig., lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Mar. 29, 1901.		2d brig., .	Epsom, N. H.,	English High Boston.
Frederick G. Southmayd, Springfield, lt. col., Nov. 30, 1904.	2d regt., B. Nov. 22, 1870; mus. in, July 29, 1873; 2d, Sept. 14, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Oct. 2, 1876; capt., Apr. 2, 1887; maj., Feb. 2, 1889.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt. inf., .	Middletown, Ct.	
Charles M. Green, Boston, lt. col., Feb. 23, 1905.	5th regt., F. Aug., 1870; mus. in, July 30, 1873; trans. to E, July 24, 1874; 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1875; 1st lt., Jan. 24, 1876; dis., June 29, 1877; 1st corps cadets, June 30, 1877; hosp. steward, July 3, 1877; asst. surg., Aug. 3, 1881; surg., Apr. 26, 1899.		1st corps ca- dets.	M ed f o r d , Mass.	Boston Latin; Harvard, 1877.

Roland H. Sherman, Lawrence, lt. col., Jan. 1, 1906.	8th regt., col. sgt., July 23, 1895; dis., July 23, 1898; L. capt., Aug. 31, 1899; 2d brig., capt., judge adv., Apr. 22, 1901; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle bracc., Nov. 8, 1904; maj., judge adv., June 26, 1905.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 2d lt., May 11, 1898; res., Aug. 12, 1898.	2d brig.,	Lawrence, Mass.
John Perrins, Jr., Boston, lt. col., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st batt. cav., D. Apr. 25, 1883; 2d, Sept. 27, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 23, 1892; 1st lt., Jan. 16, 1895; capt., Jan. 5, 1898; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 8, 1903.	.	Staff com-in-chief.	England, Roxbury High.
Pertie A. Dyer, Boston, lt. col., Jan. 15, 1906.	1st regt., C, Sept. 29, 1876, to Oct. 5, 1877; 2d, Apr. 29, 1878; 3d, Oct. 23, 1882; 4th, Nov. 17, 1883; 5th, Dec. 1, 1884; 6th, Dec. 1, 1885; 7th, Dec. 1, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 23, 1887; 1st lt., July 20, 1887; capt., Aug. 15, 1887; maj., Mar. 5, 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Corps coast art.	Lynn, Mass.
Joseph J. Kelley, South Boston, lt. col., Feb. 4, 1907.	Amb. corps, 2d brig., May 27, 1887; priv.; trans. to 9th regt., I, Feb. 25, 1888; corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 16, 1889; capt., July 6, 1891; 1st lt., adj., Apr. 16, 1892; maj., Mar. 30, 1899; maj., A. D. C., staff com-in-chief, Jan. 4, 1906.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., adj., May 10, 1898; maj., Aug. 20, 1898; not mus.; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Boston, Mass., English High, Boston.
John F. Harvey, Boston, lt. col., Mar. 14, 1907.	1st batt. lgt. art., asst. surg., Mar. 31, 1892; maj., surg., May 26, 1893.	.	1st batt. field art.	Lowell, Mass., University City of N. Y., 1890.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William A. Hayes, 2d, Cambridge, lt. col., Nov. 7, 1907.	1st corps cadets, Aug. 20, 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; corp., June 20, 1874; sgt., Jan. 1, 1876; dis., June 14, 1876; 2d, June 14, 1876; 1st sgt., July 3, 1878; dis., June 14, 1879; 3d, June 14, 1879; sgt. maj., Feb. 19, 1880; dis., June 14, 1880; 4th, June 14, 1880; 1st lt., June 16, 1880; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Feb. 7, 1889.		1st corps cadets.	Portsmouth, N. H.	
Charles R. Gow, Dorchester, lt. col., July 11, 1908.	5th regt., E, Apr. 22, 1889; 2d lt., Mar. 23, 1891; res., Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, hqrs., 5th inf., quar. mas. sgt., July 12, 1899; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, May 18, 1900; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 18, 1901; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 22, 1902; res., Feb. 17, 1903; 2d brig., capt., eng., Apr. 18, 1903; maj. insp., May 28, 1906; maj., corps of engineers, Nov. 15, 1907.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., sgt. maj. July 2, 1898; 2d lt., H, M, July 9, 1898; B, 1st lt., Jan. 7, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Corps of engineers.	Medford, Mass.	
George Westgate Mills, Medford, lt. col., July 14, 1908	5th regt., E, Feb. 22, 1875, to Feb. 22, 1878; sgt.; 1st batt. cav., hosp. steward, July 7, 1893; 1st cav., maj., surg., Aug. 13, 1894; maj., surg., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.		Med. dept.,	Medford, Mass.,	Mass. Agri. College, 1873; 4 years, M.D., Harvard, 1879.
James C. Smith, Leominster, lt. col., July 8, 1909.	6th regt., B, May 12, 1893; 2d, May 12, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 21, 1899; capt., Nov. 26, 1900; maj., Mar. 16, 1905.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	6th regt. inf.,	Beverly, Mass.	

Charles H. Cutler, Cambridge, lt. col., Oct. 7, 1909.	1st batt. inf., A, May 29, 1870; 2d, 5th regt., L, Apr. 8, 1873; sgt., mus. in, K, July 10, 1873; 3d, B, Aug. 3, 1876; 4th, Sept. 15, 1879; 2d lt., Oct. 27, 1879; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1882; capt., Mar. 12, 1883; res., Apr. 24, 1884; 5th, sig. corps, 1st brig., June 10, 1884; 1st sgt., 1st lt. comdg., Dec. 12, 1884; res., Dec. 19, 1887; 6th, regt. hqtrs., June 20, 1888; 7th, July 20, 1889; 8th, July 20, 1890; 9th, July 20, 1891; 10th, July 20, 1892; 11th, July 20, 1895; dis., Sept. 9, 1897; marker, guide, sgt. maj.; 26th prov. co., capt., July 20, 1898; res., Apr. 15, 1899; 8th regt., C, capt., June 26, 1900; maj., Apr. 6, 1906.	District of Columbia, N. G., 3 mos.	8th regt. inf., Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.	
Charles H. Keene, Lowell, lt. col., Mar. 15, 1910.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, Mar. 3, 1897, to Aug. 7, 1897; Jan. 11, 1899, to Jan. 11, 1902; 2d lt., amb. corps, May 3, 1902; 5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., July 11, 1904; asst. surg., capt., Jan. 5, 1905; surg. maj., Nov. 15, 1907.	1st Mass. hvy. art., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Med. dept.,	Palmyra, Me.,	Harvard Medical.
Guy Murchie, Boston, maj., Jan. 5, 1911.	2d brig., non-com. staff, sgt., clerk, June 28, 1900; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, prov. sgt., Apr. 20, 1901; maj. and aid-de-camp, staff com-in-chief, Jan. 7, 1902; res., Jan. 7, 1903; 1st regt. hvy. art., 1st lt., com. of subsistence, June 21, 1904; capt., com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905; capt., coast art. corps, Mar. 21, 1907; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com-in-chief, July 1, 1908.	1st cav., U. S. V., May 20, 1898; dis., Sept. 17, 1898.	Staff com-in-chief.	Calais, Me.	
William A. Perrins, Jamaica Plain, lt. col., Nov. 15, 1910.	1st batt. cav., D, Apr. 21, 1884; 2d, Apr. 21, 1887; 3d, Feb. 6, 1891; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1891; res., Nov. 21, 1892; 1st lt., Dec. 23, 1892; capt., Jan. 16, 1895; maj., Dec. 21, 1897.	.	1st squad. cav.,	Birmingham, Eng.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M.—Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization required from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Morton E. Cobb, Newton, lt. col., Apr. 18, 1913.	1st batt. cav., A, June 18, 1895; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., Mar. 30, 1898; 2d, June 18, 1898; 3d, June 18, 1899; 4th, June 18, 1900; 5th, June 18, 1901; 6th, June 18, 1902; sgt. clerk, color bearer, prov. sgt., sgt. maj.; capt., prov. maj., Apr. 17, 1903; capt., aid-de-camp, Jan. 23, 1901; maj., ord. officer, June 26, 1905; maj., insp., Jan. 20, 1906; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Apr. 12, 1906; adj. gen., maj., Nov. 15, 1907.		Adj. gen. dept.,	Newton, Mass.,	Newton High, Mass. Tech. Inst.
Albert L. Wyman, Boston, lt. col., May 7, 1913.	1st batt. cav., hosp. steward, Feb. 27, 1895; 2d, Feb. 27, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., Dec. 30, 1899; hosp. steward; quar. mas. sgt., Feb. 24, 1902; 3d, Feb. 27, 1902; 4th, Feb. 27, 1903; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 17, 1903; maj., quar. mas., June 26, 1905; maj., quar. mas. gen. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.		Quar. mas. gen. dept.	Kittery Point, Me.	
A. Preston Chase, Danvers, lt. col., Jan. 13, 1914.	8th regt., K, Mar. 25, 1891; sgt.; 2d lt., May 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 7, 1894; capt., Oct. 19, 1896; dis., Oct. 29, 1896; 2d, K, Oct. 31, 1896; capt., June 7, 1897; 2d cadets, 1st lt., quar. mas., May 26, 1899; 8th inf., 1st lt.; com. of subsistence, Apr. 17, 1900; 8th inf., capt., com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905; maj., com. of subsistence, Nov. 15, 1907.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., Apr. 28, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	.	Danvers, Mass.	
Franklin G. Taylor, Marlborough, lt. col., May 27, 1914.	6th regt., F, May 24, 1889; 2d, May 24, 1892; priv., corp., sgt.; 3d, hdqrs., May 24, 1893; pay sgt.; F, 2d lt., Jan. 11, 1894; 1st lt., May 4, 1897; capt., Mar. 14, 1899; batt. adj., 1st lt., Apr. 30, 1900; capt., May 10, 1904; maj., May 19, 1910.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, 1st lt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	6th regt. inf.,	Aylesford, Nova Scotia.	

Edwin G. Barrett, Worcester, lt. col., June 10, 1914.	2d regt., A, May 25, 1885; 2d, May 25, 1888; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., July 18, 1888; capt., Apr. 5, 1894.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. A, 2d regt. inf.	Springfield, Mass.	University of Pennsylvania.
J. William Voss, Beverly, lt. col., Dec. 29, 1914.	2d corps cadets, 1st lt., asst. surg., July 10, 1896; maj., surg., June 5, 1899; maj., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	.	Med. dept.,	Gloucester, Mass.	
John H. McMahon, Wakefield, lt. col., June 14, 1915.	6th regt. inf., A, June 5, 1893; 2d, June 5, 1896; 3d, June 5, 1897; 4th, June 5, 1898; 2d lt., June 12, 1899; 1st lt., Feb. 24, 1902; maj., Aug. 15, 1914.	6th regt. inf., U. S. V., A, enl. May 6, 1898; mus. May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	6th regt. inf.	South Reading, Mass.	
Henry W. Atkins, Boston, maj., Feb. 19, 1895.	1st regt., K, July 27, 1875; dis., July 6, 1876; 1st batt., H, Feb. 10, 1878; 2d, Feb. 10, 1881; corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Jan. 31, 1883; capt., July 22, 1885; elected capt., C, Apr. 11, 1892.	.	Co. C, 1st regt. inf.	New York, N. Y.	
Pharcolus D. Bridges, South Deerfield, maj., May 20, 1895.	2d regt., A, 1871; mus. in, July 26, 1873; 2d lt., Mar. 15, 1875; capt., Aug. 9, 1876; maj., May 3, 1888.	.	2d regt. inf.,	Deerfield, Mass.	
Arthur E. Perry, New Bedford, maj., June 2, 1896.	1st regt. inf., E, Mar. 24, 1886; 2d lt., May 3, 1886; 1st lt., Apr. 8, 1889; capt., Mar. 23, 1891.	.	Co. E, 1st regt. inf.	New Bedford, Mass.	
Freeman Murray, Lynn, maj., Mar. 3, 1897.	8th regt., D, Apr. 5, 1873; 2d, Apr. 5, 1876; 3d, Apr. 5, 1879; 4th, Apr. 5, 1882; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 8, 1884; capt., Jan. 2, 1889.	.	Co. D, 8th regt. inf.	Robinson, Me.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Elijah George, Boston, maj., July 24, 1897.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 5, 1880; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., July 13, 1881; res., Feb. 24, 1882; 2d brig., capt., judge adv., Aug. 12, 1882; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., June 7, 1894.		2d brig.,	New Rochelle, N. Y.	
William T. Lambert, Boston, maj., July 24, 1897.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 16, 1876; 2d, Mar. 16, 1879; 3d, Aug. 26, 1880; 4th, Oct. 11, 1881; priv., corp.; 2d brig., sgt. maj., July 7, 1882; capt., eng., Jan. 15, 1884; capt., aid-de-camp, Apr. 13, 1891.		2d brig.,	Charlestown, Mass.	
Frank H. Briggs, Boston, maj., Sept. 7, 1897.	1st regt., K, Feb. 5, 1884; sgt. maj., Mar. 6, 1884; A, 2d lt., Apr. 11, 1884; 1st lt., May 6, 1885; capt., May 27, 1885; 1st brig., maj., asst. insp. gen., Jan. 2, 1890.		1st brig.,	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston; Mass. Inst. Tech.
Thomas B. Ticknor, Cambridge, maj., Feb. 6, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 14, 1874; 2d, Nov. 14, 1877; 3d, Nov. 14, 1878; 4th, Nov. 14, 1879; sgt. maj., June 16, 1880; 5th, Nov. 14, 1880; 1st lt., Aug. 31, 1881; capt., Jan. 13, 1897.		1st corps corps defts.	West Roxbury, Mass.	Chauncy Hall, Boston.
William H. Alline, Boston, maj., Feb. 27, 1899.	2d regt., F, Mar. 27, 1865; dis., June 29, 1867; sgt.; 1st corps cadets, Apr. 28, 1870; corp., Nov. 11, 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; sgt., Dec. 15, 1873; 1st sgt., Mar. 4, 1875; sgt. maj., Dec. 23, 1875; 1st lt., Apr. 11, 1876; adj., June 16, 1880; capt., Aug. 10, 1881.	44th M. V. M., C, Sept. 12, 1862; dis., June 18, 1863; priv.	1st corps corps defts.	Boston, Mass.	
Charles Williamson, Brockton, maj., July 26, 1899.	1st regt., I, June 26, 1877; 1st lt., Aug. 15, 1887; capt., Mar. 19, 1888.		Co. I, 1st hvy. art.		

William L. Steedman, Lawrence, maj., Oct. 17, 1900.	6th regt., K, Apr. 2, 1877; co. trans. to 8th regt., M, Dec. 3, 1878; 2d, May 12, 1880; 3d, June 17, 1881; co. trans. to 1st batt. lgt. art. as C batt., G. O. No. 8, 1889; 1st lt., Mar. 3, 1882; capt., May 24, 1893.				Batt. C, 1st batt. lgt. art.	Leicester, Mass.	Norwich University.
Daniel J. Keefe, Somerville, maj., Feb. 20, 1901.	5th regt., B, Mar. 20, 1876; co. disbanded July 6, 1876; 9th regt., A, Feb. 12, 1878; 2d, Mar. 22, 1881; 3d, June 7, 1882; sgt.; 1st lt., Aug. 15, 1882; capt., Apr. 22, 1884; res., June 15, 1885; capt., Nov. 24, 1885; res., Sept. 15, 1888; capt., Sept. 17, 1889.	9th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, enl. May 4, 1898; mus., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; capt.			Co. A, 9th regt. inf.	Somerville, Mass.	
Frederick P. Barnes, Newton, maj., May 14, 1901.	N. E. guards, 35th unatt. co. inf., Nov. 18, 1864; 1st sgt.; co. assgd. to 2d regt., E, Mar. 22, 1865; dis., Nov. 6, 1865; 2d regt., quar. mas. sgt., Sept. 14, 1866; regt. disbanded, June 29, 1867; 1st regt., L, 1st lt., Oct. 10, 1870; res., June 30, 1873; 5th regt., quar. mas., Feb. 20, 1882; 2d brig., capt., quar. mas., Aug. 2, 1897.				2d brig.,	Boston, Mass.	
Philip Little, Salem, maj., Oct. 21, 1901.	2d brig., non-com. staff, June 14, 1888; col. sgt.; capt., eng., May 1, 1891; capt., aide-camp, July 9, 1894; capt., 2d corps cadets, Jan. 17, 1896.				2d corps cadets.	Swampscott, Mass.	
William J. Williams, Boston, maj., Jan. 30, 1902.	6th regt., L, Mar. 27, 1891; capt., Apr. 20, 1891.	6th inf., U. S. V., L, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.			Co. L, 6th regt. inf.	Toronto, Canada.	
Anthony D. Mitten, Lowell, maj., July 1, 1902.	6th regt., C, Jan. 1, 1877; dis., Aug. 27, 1880; 2d, Oct. 11, 1882; dis., June 6, 1885; priv., corp.; 3d, Mar. 3, 1886; dis., May 5, 1887; 9th regt., M, 2d lt., Apr. 2, 1888; 1st lt., May 7, 1891; capt., June 11, 1895.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.			Co. M, 9th regt. inf.	Fitchburg, Mass.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Harry P. Ballard, Malden, maj., Dec. 8, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 26, 1873; 2d, Sept. 26, 1876; dis., Sept. 26, 1879; priv., corp.; 8th regt., L., capt., July 5, 1883; res., Jan. 22, 1886; 5th regt., 1st lt., adj., Oct. 12, 1888; maj., Aug. 6, 1897; 2d brig., maj., asst. insp. gen., Apr. 22, 1901.	.	2d brig.,	Salem, Mass.	
John J. Hayes, Boston, maj., June 24, 1904.	9th regt., H, May 2, 1883; 2d, June 28, 1886; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 23, 1880; 1st lt., Feb. 17, 1888; capt., Feb. 11, 1890.	9th regt. inf., U. S. V., H, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co., H, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	
James P. Clare, Hudson, maj., Dec. 8, 1904.	6th regt., E, Sept. 10, 1865, to July 27, 1867; 5th regt., I, Mar. 24, 1869; dis., Jan. 19, 1871; M, capt., June 20, 1897; res., Sept. 3, 1899; capt., Dec. 16, 1901, to rank from June 20, 1897.	19th regt., M. V., Aug. 14, 1861; dis., July 25, 1865; 5th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; 26th inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., July 3, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901.	Co., M, 5th regt. inf.	Chelsea, Mass.	
Thomas F. Quinlan, Boston, maj., Apr. 3, 1905.	9th regt., A, Aug. 7, 1883; 2d, Aug. 7, 1886; 3d, Aug. 7, 1887; 4th, Aug. 7, 1888; 5th, Aug. 7, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 17, 1889; capt., so. C, July 6, 1893.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co., C, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	
Ernest R. Springer, Newton, maj., Oct. 20, 1905.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1895; trans. to 5th regt., C, July 10, 1895; 2d lt., Aug. 19, 1895; capt., Oct. 26, 1896.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, capt., July 3, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co., C, 5th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	Newton High, Newton, Mass. Inst. Tech.
James A. Campbell, Adams, maj., Jan. 29, 1906.	2d regt., M, 1st lt., June 4, 1900; capt., Aug. 5, 1901.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	Co., M, 2d regt. inf.	Cheshire, Mass.	

Jeremiah J. Moynihan, Worcester, maj., Feb. 21, 1906.	9th regt., G. May 10, 1887; 2d, May 10, 1890; 3d, May 10, 1891; 4th, May 10, 1892; 5th, May 10, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 12, 1893; capt., Aug. 27, 1894.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. G, 9th regt. inf.	Ireland.
Charles F. Nostrom, Boston, maj., Mar. 15, 1906.	1st regt., C. Sept. 4, 1882; 2d, Mar. 29, 1886; 3d, Mar. 29, 1887; 4th, Mar. 29, 1888; 5th, Mar. 29, 1889; 6th, Mar. 29, 1890; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 18, 1891; 1st lt., May 11, 1891; capt., Oct. 16, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., C, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	7th co., corps coast art.	Charlestown, Mass.
Edward E. Sawtell, Spring- field, maj., May 11, 1906.	Nav. brig., H. Mar. 6, 1893; 2d, Mar. 6, 1896; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, boat- swain's mate; 3d, 2d regt., K, Mar. 6, 1897; 4th, Mar. 6, 1898; priv., corp.; 1st lt., quar. mas., Feb. 15, 1899; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 3, 1900; capt., adj., Apr. 30, 1900.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., quar. mas., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt. inf.,	New Haven, Ct.
Joseph L. Gibbs, New Bed- ford, maj., May 31, 1906.	1st regt., E, Jan. 27, 1884; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 23, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 11, 1897; capt., Jan. 24, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy art., U. S. V., E, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	4th co., corps coast art.	New Bedford, Mass.
John J. O'Connell, Spring- field, maj., Jan. 7, 1907.	2d regt., B, Oct. 1, 1895; 2d, Feb. 1, 1899; 2d lt., Jan. 1, 1900; 1st lt., Sept. 9, 1901; capt., Oct. 5, 1903.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	Co. B, 2d regt. inf.	Worcester, Mass.
Walter Solier, Concord, maj., Mar. 2, 1907.	6th regt., I, Mar. 11, 1899; priv., corp.; 2d lt., June 1, 1901; 1st lt., Dec. 30, 1902; capt., May 19, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. I, 6th regt. inf.	Villisca, Ia.
Arthur E. Lewis, Plymouth, maj., Mar. 15, 1907.	5th regt., D, Apr. 2, 1888; 2d, Apr. 2, 1891; dis., Sept. 19, 1891; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Nov. 19, 1894.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., July 2, 1898; res., Sept. 16, 1898.	Co. D, 5th regt. inf.	New Bedford, Mass.
William J. Crosier, Holyoke, maj., Mar. 27, 1907.	2d regt., D, capt., Feb. 14, 1894.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. D, 2d regt. inf.	Hosick Falls, N. Y.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
John F. Barrett, Milford, maj., Apr. 2, 1907.	6th regt., M. Feb. 22, 1886; 2d, Feb. 22, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 29, 1889; res., Apr. 6, 1891; 2d lt., Sept. 15, 1896; capt., Jan. 19, 1907.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. M, 6th regt. inf.	Milford, Mass.	
Frank D. Phillips, Holyoke, maj., Apr. 3, 1907.	2d regt., D, Sept. 7, 1885; dis., July 10, 1888; 2d, hdqrs., May 21, 1889; 3d, May 21, 1892; 4th, May 21, 1893; 5th, May 21, 1894; 6th, May 21, 1895; marker, gen. guide, sgt. maj.; 7th, D, Aug. 19, 1896; 2d lt., Dec. 2, 1896; capt., July 18, 1899; dis., Apr. 26, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 2d lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. D, 2d regt. inf.	North Vassalboro, Me.	
Walter L. Pratt, Chelsea, maj., Apr. 20, 1907.	1st regt., H, Feb. 20, 1889; 2d, Feb. 20, 1892; 2d lt., June 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 14, 1894; capt., Dec. 16, 1895.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., H, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	5th co., corps coast art.	Concord, Mass.	
Andrew J. Whelan, Fitzburg, maj., May 17, 1907.	6th regt., D, June 9, 1891; 2d, June 9, 1894; 3d, June 9, 1895; 4th, June 9, 1896; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 15, 1897; 1st lt., May 1, 1899; capt., Nov. 5, 1900; dis., Jan. 20, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. D, 6th regt. inf.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	
William N. Decker, Concord, maj., May 17, 1907.	6th regt., I, Dec. 26, 1893; 2d, Dec. 26, 1896; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 3, 1897; 1st lt., batt. adl., Apr. 30, 1900; asst. surg., capt., May 3, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 2d lt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	6th regt. inf., .	New York, N. Y.	Chauncy Hall, Boston; Harvard Medical School.
William S. Warriner, Springfield, maj., May 20, 1907.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 6, 1893; scaman, coxswain, quar. mas.; 2d regt., K, 1st lt., May 3, 1894; capt., Dec. 18, 1896; dis., Jan. 8, 1901.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., May 8, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. K, 2d regt. inf.	Warren, Mass.	

Alexander G. Perkins, Newburyport, maj., June 1, 1907.	8th regt., A, Dec. 12, 1888; 2d, Dec. 12, 1891; corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 18, 1892; 1st lt., Jan. 8, 1894; capt., Oct. 12, 1895; dis., Mar. 12, 1902.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Co., A, 8th regt. inf.	Newburyport, Mass.
James C. D. Clark, Medford, maj., June 8, 1907.	5th regt., E, June 20, 1890, to Jan. 30, 1891; 2d, July 21, 1891, to July 10, 1893; capt., Dec. 15, 1897; retired as maj., Dec. 20, 1905; 5th regt., 1st lt., batt. adj., Jan. 5, 1906.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	5th regt. inf.,	Medford, Mass.
William A. Rolfe, Boston, maj., June 20, 1907.	Amb. corps, 2d brig., Mar. 23, 1893; priv., corp.; 1st lt., Feb. 21, 1894; res., Nov. 24, 1897; capt., asst. surg., Nov. 29, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., asst. surg., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Corps of coast art.	Valparaiso, Chili.
John C. DeWolf, New Bedford, maj., Nov. 6, 1907.	1st regt., E, Apr. 5, 1895; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., E, Apr. 12, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 18, 1901; capt., Aug. 6, 1906.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., E, May 9, 1898; dis., Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	4th co., corps coast art.	New Bedford, Mass.
Frederick Spenceley, Roxbury, maj., Nov. 12, 1907.	1st regt. hvy. art., D, Apr. 18, 1898; corp.; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1900; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Oct. 1, 1905, to rank from Apr. 16, 1900; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 9, 1906; capt. com., Mar. 21, 1907.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Corps of coast art.	Boston, Mass., English High, Boston.
Eugene A. Coburn, Somerville, maj., Jan. 17, 1908.	5th regt., L, Sept. 24, 1886; 2d, Sept. 24, 1889; 3d, Feb. 9, 1891; 4th, Feb. 9, 1892; 5th, Feb. 9, 1893; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; trans. to 1st batt. cav., D, Dec. 30, 1893; 6th, Feb. 9, 1894; 7th, Feb. 9, 1895; 8th, Feb. 9, 1896; 9th, Feb. 9, 1897; 10th, Feb. 9, 1898; 11th, May 3, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 7, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 28, 1903; capt., Feb. 1, 1905.	5th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.	Troop D, 1st squad. cav.	Lewiston, Me.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tured from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Thomas E. Jackson, Marl- borough, maj., Feb. 8, 1908.	5th regt., I, 1871 to 1873; 6th regt., E, 1873 to 1879; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., F, Jan. 28, 1879; 1st lt., May 20, 1879; capt., Mar. 21, 1881; res., Sept. 11, 1883; 1st lt., Mar. 27, 1884; capt., Jan. 1, 1885; res., Sept. 10, 1887; capt., May 2, 1889; res., Nov. 23, 1893; capt., Mar. 18, 1897; res., Feb. 16, 1899.	Jackson Guards, Albany, N. Y., 1868-1869; 6th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; capt.	Co. F, 6th regt. inf.	Salem, Mass.	
George W. Braxton, Wake- field, maj., Mar. 11, 1908.	6th regt., L, May 6, 1887; 2d, May 6, 1890; 3d, May 6, 1893; 4th, May 6, 1894; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 23, 1894; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1899; capt., Feb. 7, 1902.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 2d lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. I, 6th regt. inf.	Portsmouth, Va.	
Fred A. Jenks, Chicopee, maj., Apr. 9, 1908.	2d inf., K, May 3, 1894; 2d, May 3, 1897; 3d, May 3, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 22, 1899; capt., Jan. 23, 1901; res., Jan. 29, 1904; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 11, 1904; capt., quar. mas., Nov. 17, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, enl., May 3, 1898; mus., May 8, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	2d regt. inf.,	Chicopee, Mass.	
Frederick A. Walker, Charlestown, maj., Apr. 21, 1908.	5th regt., A, June 5, 1893; 2d, June 5, 1896; 3d, June 5, 1897; 4th, June 5, 1898; 5th, June 5, 1900; 6th, June 5, 1901; 7th, June 5, 1902; corp., sgt.; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 14, 1903; capt., adj., May 24, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 30, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; corp.	5th regt. inf.,	Charlestown, Mass.	Boston High.
Charles W. Facey, Allston, maj., Apr. 23, 1908.	5th regt., B, Mar. 10, 1890; 2d, Mar. 10, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 10, 1893; 1st lt., May 7, 1894; capt., Mar. 30, 1903; retired as maj., June 19, 1907; 5th regt., 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., June 20, 1907.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	5th regt. inf.,	Cambridge, Mass.	

Peter J. Cannon, Clinton, maj., Apr. 24, 1908.	6th regt., K, Dec. 7, 1885; co. trans. to 9th regt. as K co., Mar. 26, 1888; 2d, Dec. 7, 1888; 3d, Dec. 7, 1889; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 23, 1891; capt., Feb. 6, 1899; res., June 8, 1903.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. K, 9th regt. inf.	Ireland.
Patrick H. Sullivan, Maplewood, maj., Apr. 25, 1908.	9th regt., H, Apr. 15, 1890; 2d, Apr. 15, 1893; 3d, Apr. 15, 1894; 4th, Apr. 15, 1895; 5th, Apr. 15, 1896; 6th, Apr. 15, 1897; 7th, Apr. 15, 1898; 8th, June 10, 1899; 9th, June 10, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., June 19, 1900; capt., July 26, 1904.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 11, 1898; 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. H, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
George M. Rogers, Boston, maj., May 8, 1908.	9th regt., A, July 3, 1888; 2d, July 20, 1891; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 31, 1891; 1st lt., July 10, 1893; capt., Apr. 16, 1901.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. A, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
Robert McReall, Clinton, maj., May 14, 1908.	9th regt., K, Oct. 5, 1891; 2d, Oct. 5, 1894; 3d, Oct. 5, 1895; 4th, Oct. 5, 1896; 5th, Oct. 5, 1897; 6th, Jan. 9, 1899; 7th, Jan. 9, 1900; 8th, Jan. 9, 1901; 9th, Jan. 9, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 8, 1902; capt., Aug. 31, 1903.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, quar. mas. sgt., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. K, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
Philip I. Barbor, Gardner, maj., Nov. 9, 1908.	2d regt., B, Oct. 3, 1876; dis. ex., Oct. 3, 1879; 2d, Sept. 13, 1880; dis., Sept. 13, 1881; 3d, E, Apr. 10, 1885; 4th, Jan. 13, 1887; mus., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 3, 1890; capt., May 11, 1893; res., Dec. 15, 1898.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. E, 2d regt. inf.	Berlin, Ct.
Herbert O. Hicks, Adams, maj., Dec. 28, 1908.	2d regt., M, Jan. 16, 1888; 2d, Jan. 16, 1891; 3d, Jan. 16, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 9, 1893; 1st lt., Dec. 18, 1893; capt., June 25, 1895; dis., Jan. 7, 1899.	2d regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; capt.	Co. M, 2d regt. inf.	Readsboro, Vt.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
David A. Turner, Springfield, maj., Jan. 9, 1909.	2d regt., K, May 3, 1894, to Sept. 30, 1896; 2d, Jan. 5, 1897; corp.; 2d lt., Mar. 22, 1899; 1st lt., Jan. 23, 1901; capt., Feb. 15, 1905.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	Co. K, 2d regt. inf.	Springfield, Mass.	
Herbert W. Whitten, Boston, maj., Feb. 24, 1909.	8th regt., M, Apr. 5, 1888; 2d, 1st regt. inf., col. sgt.; trans. 8th regt. M, Dec. 10, 1891; 3d, Apr. 5, 1892; 4th, Apr. 5, 1893; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Nov. 23, 1893; capt., Dec. 14, 1896; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 27, 1900; capt., K, Mar. 24, 1902; res., Aug. 3, 1903.	8th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, Apr. 28, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; capt.	Co. M, 2d regt. inf.	Montville, Me.	
Charles H. Rollins, Boston, maj., Apr. 3, 1909.	1st corps cadets, Jan. 7, 1884; 2d, Jan. 7, 1887; 3d, Jan. 7, 1888; corp., Oct. 11, 1888; 4th, Jan. 7, 1889; 5th, Jan. 7, 1890; 6th, Jan. 7, 1891; 7th, Jan. 7, 1892; sgt., May 16, 1892; 8th, Jan. 7, 1893; 1st sgt., Apr. 12, 1893; 9th, Jan. 7, 1894; 10th, Jan. 7, 1895; 11th, Jan. 7, 1896; 12th, Jan. 7, 1897; sgt. maj., Mar. 9, 1897; 2d lt., Apr. 13, 1897; 1st lt., Mar. 14, 1899; capt., Mar. 24, 1899.		1st corps cadets.	Boston, Mass.	Chauncy Hall, Boston.
Stanwood G. Sweetser, Stoneham, maj., Aug. 17, 1909.	6th regt., H, Apr. 13, 1883; priv., corp. sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Jan. 4, 1888; capt., Dec. 29, 1890; res., Dec. 26, 1896; 1st lt., quar. mas., Mar. 26, 1898; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 3, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., quar. mas., May 8, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	6th regt. inf.	Stoneham, Mass.	
Winfred A. Sabin, Springfield, maj., Dec. 1, 1909.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 1, 1897; 2d, Mar. 7, 1900; 3d, Mar. 7, 1901; boatswain's mate, coxswain; 2d regt., K, 2d lt., May 29, 1901; 1st lt., Feb. 15, 1905; capt., Jan. 27, 1909.	U. S. N., U. S. S. "Lehigh," May 9, 1898; dis., Sept. 4, 1898; coxswain.	Co. K, 2d regt. inf.	Springfield, Mass.	

Edward J. Leyden, Springfield, maj., Jan. 11, 1910.	2d regt., G, Mar. 20, 1893; corp., Jan. 27, 1896; 2d, Mar. 20, 1896; 3d, Mar. 20, 1897; sgt., May 11, 1897; 2d lt., Feb. 18, 1898; 1st lt., Jan. 31, 1899; capt., Jan. 10, 1906.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 2d lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. G, 2d regt. inf.	Springfield, Mass.
Patrick J. McNamara, Cambridge, Mar. 17, 1910.	5th regt., B, June 2, 1890; 2d, July 2, 1893; 3d, July 2, 1894; 4th, July 2, 1895; 5th, July 2, 1896; 6th, July 2, 1897; 7th, July 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1899; 1st lt., Mar. 30, 1903; capt., quar. mas., June 1, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 1, 1899.	5th regt. inf.	Somerville, Mass.
David Fuller, Fall River, maj., Apr. 5, 1910.	1st regt., M, Dec. 11, 1878; dis., Dec. 11, 1881; 2d, Dec. 20, 1881; dis., Dec. 20, 1882; 3d, Dec. 26, 1882; dis., Dec. 26, 1883; 4th, Dec. 27, 1883; dis., Dec. 27, 1884; 5th, Dec. 30, 1884; dis., Dec. 30, 1885; 6th, Jan. 30, 1886; dis., Jan. 30, 1887; 7th, Feb. 11, 1887; dis., Feb. 11, 1888; 8th, Feb. 21, 1888; 9th, Feb. 21, 1889; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 10, 1889; 1st lt., Nov. 22, 1892; capt., Feb. 14, 1899.	5th U. S. art., batt., A, Feb. 4, 1867; dis., Feb. 4, 1870; 2d, June 10, 1870; dis., June 10, 1875; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	10th co., coast art. corps.	Bohm Kamnitz, Austria.
Francis J. Odermatt, Boston, maj., May 31, 1910.	9th regt., H, May 10, 1894; 2d, May 10, 1897; 3d, Feb. 28, 1899; 4th, Feb. 28, 1900; 5th, Feb. 28, 1901; 6th, Feb. 28, 1902; 7th, Feb. 28, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., May 5, 1903; 1st lt., July 26, 1904; capt., May 12, 1908.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 10, 1898; dis., June 3, 1898; priv.	Co. H, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
William B. Gould, Jr., Hyde Park, maj., June 14, 1910.	6th regt., L, Sept. 30, 1892; 2d, Sept. 30, 1895; 3d, Sept. 30, 1898; 4th, Sept. 30, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 24, 1899; 1st lt., Feb. 7, 1902; capt., Apr. 10, 1908.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, sgt., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. L, 6th regt. inf.	Taunton, Mass.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
John F. Kenealy, Natick, maj., July 23, 1910.	9th regt., L, Oct. 1, 1892; 2d, Oct. 1, 1895; 3d, Oct. 1, 1896; 4th, Oct. 1, 1897; 5th, Oct. 1, 1898; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1899; 1st lt., July 24, 1899; capt., Jan. 15, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, Sgt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. L, 9th regt. inf.	Natick, Mass.	
Ira Vaughn, Salem, maj., Jan. 5, 1911.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 17, 1883, to Aug. 17, 1886; 1st lt., quar. mas., Oct. 6, 1900; capt., June 29, 1903; res., Dec. 7, 1906; 1st lt., pay mas., Dec. 7, 1906; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com.-in-chief, Feb. 4, 1907.		Staff com.-in-chief.	New Portland, Me.	
Clifford E. Hamilton, Waltham, maj., Feb. 7, 1911.	6th regt., A, Sept. 6, 1882, to Dec. 7, 1884; 2d, 5th regt., F, Oct. 30, 1887, to July 3, 1888; 3d, Oct. 7, 1892; corp.; 1st lt., Aug. 7, 1893; capt., July 18, 1899.	Portland cadets, Me. V. M., 1884 to 1886; corp.; 5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, 1st lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	.	Portland, Me.	
John J. Dwyer, Boston, maj., Mar. 2, 1911.	9th regt., D, June 22, 1891; 2d, June 22, 1894; 3d, June 22, 1895; 4th, June 22, 1896; 5th, June 22, 1897; 6th, June 22, 1898; 7th, July 18, 1899; 8th, July 18, 1900; dis., May 25, 1901, co. dis.; priv., corp., Sgt., 1st Sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 24, 1902; capt., May 17, 1909.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	.	Boston, Mass.	
Bert F. Nichols, Springfield, maj., May 20, 1911.	2d inf., K, Sept. 28, 1896; 2d, Sept. 28, 1899; trans. to hdqrs., May 28, 1900; 3d, Oct. 11, 1900; 4th, Oct. 11, 1901; dis., May 10, 1902; priv., corp., Sgt., pay Sgt.; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., May 14, 1906; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 20, 1908.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; priv., corp.	2d regt. inf.,	Springfield, Mass.	

Edward Leroy Shinn, Medford, maj., June 24, 1911.	Amb. corps, Nov. 9, 1897, to Sept. 16, 1899; 2d, May 6, 1902; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 17, 1904; 1st lt., June 26, 1905; capt., quar. mas., quar. mas. gen. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	Hosp. corps, U. S. A., June 1, 1898; dis., Feb. 1, 1899.	Lynn, Mass.	
C. Warren Leach, Dorchester, maj., Nov. 16, 1911.	1st regt. inf., C, Apr. 27, 1896; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., C, Apr. 27, 1899; 3d, Apr. 27, 1902; 4th, Apr. 27, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 7th co., Nov. 19, 1906; 1st lt., coast art. corps, Dec. 12, 1910; capt., Dec. 14, 1910.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., C, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	Chelsea, Mass.	U. S. Garrison School, Fort Banks, Mass.
Daniel P. Sullivan, Cambridge, maj., Nov. 28, 1911.	9th regt., E, Feb. 3, 1890; 2d, Feb. 3, 1893; 3d, Feb. 3, 1896; 4th, Feb. 3, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 13, 1899; capt., C, Jan. 22, 1906.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 4, 1898; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 22, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, Mass.	
David H. Fogg, Dorchester, maj., Dec. 5, 1911.	1st regt. inf., D, June 6, 1892; 2d, June 6, 1895; 3d, 1st regt. hvy. art., D, June 6, 1897; 4th, June 6, 1900; 5th, June 6, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 27, 1905; capt., July 5, 1911.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; 1st sgt.	Chelsea, Mass.	English High, Boston.
John F. Hurley, Worcester, maj., Dec. 14, 1911.	9th regt., G, July 19, 1887; 2d, July 19, 1890; 3d, July 19, 1891; 4th, Sept. 26, 1892; 5th, Sept. 26, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 27, 1894; capt., June 25, 1906.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Worcester, Mass.	
Asa L. Phelps, Boston, maj., Jan. 15, 1912.	9th regt., E, June 6, 1899; priv., trans. to non-com. staff, July 7, 1900; 2d, June 6, 1902; 3d, June 6, 1903; 4th, June 6, 1904; sgt. maj.; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905; 1st lt., C, Apr. 2, 1906; capt., adj., Apr. 16, 1907.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; priv.	Battle Creek, Mich.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Frederick W. Harrison, Fall River, maj., Apr. 4, 1912.	1st regt., M, Dec. 21, 1886; 2d, Dec. 21, 1889; 3d, Dec. 21, 1892; 4th, Dec. 21, 1895; 5th, Dec. 21, 1899; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 21, 1897; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1899; ret. as capt., May 14, 1906; capt., Apr. 12, 1910.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	12th Co., coast art. corps.	Fall River, Mass.	Fall River High.
John Nicholson, Pittsfield, maj., Apr. 18, 1912.	2d batt. inf., E, 2d lt., Sept. 3, 1877; dis., Aug. 15, 1879; eo. disbanded; 2d inf., F, capt., June 6, 1901.		Co. F, 2d regt. inf.	New York, N. Y.	
Harry C. Young, Worcester, maj., Apr. 29, 1912.	2d regt., I, May 2, 1894; 2d, May 2, 1897; 3d, May 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 24, 1899; 1st lt., Sept. 29, 1899; capt., May 16, 1900.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	Co. H, 2d regt. inf.	Providence, R. I.	
George F. Guilford, Newtonville, maj., June 11, 1912.	5th regt., C, May 28, 1894; 2d, May 28, 1897; 3d, May 28, 1898; 4th, May 28, 1899; priv., corp., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., June 19, 1899; capt., Oct. 23, 1905.	5th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.	Co. C, 5th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	
William H. Hennessey, Nahant, maj., Sept. 26, 1912.	1st batt. lgt. art., C, Dec. 20, 1884; 2d lt., May 11, 1885; resigned May 8, 1886; 2d lt., 1st batt. lgt. art., C, Feb. 20, 1888; 1st lt. and quar. mas., 1st batt. lgt. art., May 24, 1893; ret. capt., Mar. 14, 1907; maj., quar. mas. dept., June 18, 1912.		Quar. mas. dept.	Ireland.	

Harry C. Wakefield, Springfield, maj., Nov. 6, 1912.	2d regt., B, June 25, 1892; 2d, K, Oct. 3, 1895; 3d, Nov. 18, 1896; 4th, B, Feb. 1, 1899; 5th, Feb. 1, 1900; 6th, Feb. 1, 1901; 7th, Feb. 1, 1902; 8th, Feb. 1, 1903; 9th, Feb. 1, 1904; 10th, Feb. 1, 1905; 11th, Feb. 1, 1906; dis., Feb. 1, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 25, 1907; 1st lt., June 6, 1910; capt., Aug. 14, 1911.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; priv.	Co. B, 2d regt. inf.	Winchendon, Mass.
James C. Barr, Boston, maj., Nov. 15, 1912.	8th regt., May 29, 1896; sgt. maj.; 1st lt., pay mas., Feb. 15, 1897; capt., pay mas., Apr. 3, 1900; capt., pay mas., Nov. 15, 1907.		Pay dept.,	Medford, Mass.,
Herbert E. Lombard, Cambridge, maj., Aug. 9, 1912.	B, 4th batt. inf., Feb. 16, 1875; dis., exp., Feb. 16, 1878; 2d, June 15, 1878; dis., exp., June 15, 1879; 3d, B, 1st regt. inf., June 23, 1879; 4th, Aug. 18, 1880; 5th, Sept. 5, 1881; 6th, Sept. 5, 1882; dis., exp., Sept. 5, 1883; 7th, Mar. 10, 1884; dis., exp., Mar. 10, 1887; 8th, Mar. 10, 1887; 9th, Mar. 10, 1888; dis., exp., Mar. 10, 1889; 10th, Sept. 20, 1894; 11th, Sept. 20, 1895; 12th, Oct. 20, 1896; 13th, 1st regt. hvy. art., B, Oct. 20, 1897; 14th, Oct. 20, 1898; 15th, Oct. 20, 1899; 16th, Oct. 20, 1900; 17th, Oct. 20, 1901; dis., exp., Oct. 20, 1904; 18th, Oct. 20, 1904; 19th, Oct. 20, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 6th co., corps of coast art., Feb. 26, 1906; 1st lt., June 17, 1907; ret. as capt., Aug. 9, 1911.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	6th Co., Coast Art. Corps.	Lowell, Mass.
Lawrence W. Cook, North Attleborough, maj., Jan. 4, 1913.	5th regt., I, June 21, 1896; 2d, June 21, 1899; sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 15, 1900; 1st lt., May 9, 1904; capt., Nov. 13, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.		Valley Falls, R. I.

Boston Latin.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re-ferred from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In-struction.
Alonzo F. Woodside, Cambridge, maj., Feb. 5, 1913.	1st regt. inf., B, Mar. 4, 1889; 2d, Mar. 4, 1892; 3d, Mar. 4, 1893; 4th, Mar. 4, 1894; 5th, Mar. 4, 1895; 6th, Mar. 4, 1896; 7th, Mar. 4, 1897; 8th, 1st regt. hvy. art., B, Mar. 4, 1898; dis. Dec. 20, 1898; 9th, July 28, 1902; 10th, July 28, 1903; 11th, July 28, 1904; 12th, July 28, 1905; 13th, corps coast art., 6th co., July 28, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 17, 1907; 1st lt., Feb. 13, 1911; capt., June 12, 1911.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, May 9, 1898; dis., Oct. 22, 1898, pay mas. clerk, U. S. Army; 26th inf., U. S. V., I, Sept. 8, 1899; trans. to D co.; mus. out, May 13, 1901; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.	6th Co., Coast Art. Corps.	Boston, Mass.,	U. S. Coast Artillery Garri-son School, Fort Banks.
William L. Swan, South Weymouth, maj., Mar. 7, 1913.	1st regt. inf., H, Jan. 18, 1888; 2d, Jan. 18, 1891; 3d, Jan. 18, 1892; priv., corp., sgt.; Lt., 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1894; 1st lt., Mar. 20, 1895; res., Apr. 10, 1899; 4th, 1st cav., D, June 14, 1899; 5th, June 14, 1900; 6th, June 14, 1901; 7th, June 14, 1902; 8th, June 14, 1903; 9th, June 14, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 15, 1905; 1st lt., Jan. 21, 1908; capt., C, Mar. 1, 1910.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 4, 1898.	Troop C, 1st sqd. cav.	South Paris, Me.	
Thomas F. Sullivan, South Boston, maj., Apr. 17, 1913.	9th regt., I, July 10, 1899; trans. to non-com. staff, batt. sgt. maj., July 16, 1901; 2d lt., I, Mar. 24, 1902; 1st lt., May 17, 1909; capt., May 2, 1910.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; wagoner.	Co. D, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston.
Sydney H. Cliffe, Adams, maj., Apr. 28, 1913.	1st regt., D, Nov. 23, 1896, to Mar. 3, 1897; 2d regt., May 14, 1897; 3d, May 14, 1900; 2d lt., June 4, 1900; 1st lt., Aug. 5, 1901; res., Nov. 27, 1905; 1st lt., Mar. 12, 1906; capt., July 16, 1906; retired as maj., Aug. 17, 1908; 1st lt. batt. adj., June 30, 1910.	2d regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898, corp.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt. inf.,	Blackburn, Eng.	

John J. Hickey, South Boston, maj., May 15, 1913.	9th regt., B, Feb. 28, 1893; 2d, Apr. 7, 1896; 3d, Apr. 7, 1897; 4th, Mar. 28, 1899; 1st lt., July 21, 1899; dis., Aug. 1, 1899; 5th, July 21, 1899; 1st lt., Oct. 3, 1899; capt., July 26, 1904.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt., quar. mas. sgt.	Co. B, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
Edwin D. Towle, Salem, maj., June 3, 1913.	6th regt., asst. surg., 1st lt., June 6, 1907; 1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907; capt., May 20, 1912.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., hosp. steward, May 6, 1898; dis., Jan. 21, 1899.	Med. dept.,	Dover, N. H.
Clarence E. Smith, Worcester, maj., Aug. 21, 1913.	2d regt., H, May 2, 1894; 2d, May 2, 1897; 3d, May 2, 1898; 4th, July 19, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 29, 1899; 1st lt., May 16, 1900; capt., May 24, 1912.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.	Co. H, 2d regt. inf.	Worcester, Mass.
Charles A. Dawson, Salem, maj., Sept. 5, 1913.	1st regt., B, Sept. 22, 1888; 2d, Sept. 22, 1891; 3d, Sept. 22, 1892; 4th, Sept. 22, 1893; priv., mus., trans. to hdqrs., Aug. 5, 1896; 5th, C, 1st hvy. art., Sept. 22, 1896; 6th, Nov. 29, 1897; 7th, Nov. 29, 1898; 8th, Nov. 29, 1899; priv., mus., corp.; 9th, 8th regt., I, June 20, 1891; 10th, June 20, 1902; 11th, June 20, 1903; to June 30, 1903; priv., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 12th, Sept. 1, 1903, to Mar. 30, 1904; priv., 8th regt., H, 1st lt., Aug. 15, 1904; capt., Feb. 25, 1909.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., C, May 20, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Co. H, 8th regt. inf.	Halifax, N. S.
William R. Murphy, Woburn, maj., Oct. 10, 1913.	6th regt., H, Aug. 29, 1888; 2d, Aug. 29, 1891; dis., Mar. 19, 1892; 3d, A, May 30, 1893; 4th, May 30, 1894; dis., Mar. 30, 1895; H, June 7, 1895; dis., June 7, 1896; 5th, A, Oct. 30, 1897; dis., Oct. 30, 1898; 6th, June 18, 1901; 7th, June 18, 1902; dis., June 18, 1903; 9th inf., capt., insp. small arms prac., July 5, 1907; capt., ord. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	6th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, mus.; hdqrs., prin. mus.; enl., May 6, 1898; mus., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Ordnance dept.	Stonham, Mass.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William Butement, Springfield, maj., Feb. 12, 1914.	2d regt., G, Mar. 20, 1893; 2d, Mar. 20, 1896; 3d, Mar. 20, 1897; 4th, Mar. 20, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 31, 1899; 1st lt., Jan. 10, 1905; dis., Mar. 16, 1905; 1st lt., Jan. 28, 1907; capt., May 17, 1910.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; 1st sgt.	Co. G, 2d regt.,	Leith, Scot.	
Joseph A. Smith, Worcester, maj., Feb. 28, 1914.	1st lt., pay mas., 1st batt. field art., Mar. 18, 1907; capt., pay dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	21st U. S. inf., K, July 29, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898; priv.	Pay dept.,	Worcester, Mass.	
George I. Canfield, Somerville, maj., June 8, 1914.	8th regt., M, June 3, 1886; 2d, June 3, 1889; 3d, June 3, 1890; 4th, Sept. 28, 1891; 5th, Sept. 28, 1892; 6th, Sept. 28, 1893; 7th, Sept. 28, 1894; 8th, Sept. 28, 1895; 9th, Sept. 28, 1896; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1896; capt., May 28, 1900; maj., May 15, 1908.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	8th regt. inf.,	Somerville, Mass.	
Patrick F. Butler, Dorchester, maj., Dec. 1, 1914.	9th regt., asst. surg., 1st lt., Apr. 6, 1904; asst. surg., capt., May 8, 1905; asst. surg., med. dept., capt., Nov. 15, 1907; maj., med. dept., Jan. 7, 1910.		9th regt. inf.,	Boston, Mass.	English High, Boston; Harvard.
William J. Greene, Cambridge, maj., Jan. 27, 1915.	Prov. mil., 26th co., July 12, 1898; 2d, 8th regt. inf., C, June 26, 1900; 3d, June 26, 1903; 4th, June 26, 1904; 1st lt., Jan. 10, 1905; capt., E, May 29, 1905; maj., judge adv. gen. dept., July 13, 1914.		Judge adv. gen. dept.	Cambridge, Mass.	Cambridge Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.
Henry C. Bacon, Malden, maj., Mar. 1, 1915.	5th regt. inf., L, Jan. 20, 1896; 2d, Jan. 20, 1899; 3d, Jan. 20, 1900; 4th, Jan. 20, 1901; 5th, Jan. 20, 1902; 6th, Jan. 20, 1903; 7th, Jan. 20, 1904; 8th, Jan. 20, 1905; 2d lt., Oct. 16, 1905; capt., June 23, 1908.	5th regt. inf., U. S. V., L, enl. June 20, 1898; mus., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; corp.	Co. L, 5th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	High School, Malden, Mass.

Harry H. Hartung, Boston, maj., Mar. 2, 1915.	1st regt. bvy. art., K, June 22, 1903; 1st lt., amb. corps, Dec. 8, 1903; 1st lt., asst. surg., 5th inf., Jan. 5, 1905, to rank from Dec. 8, 1903; 1st lt., asst. surg., Oct. 31, 1906, to rank from Dec. 8, 1903; capt., asst. surg., corps coast art., June 20, 1907; reorganization, capt., asst. surg., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907, to rank from June 20, 1907; maj., surg., Apr. 1, 1909; reorganization, maj., med. corps, med. dept., Apr. 24, 1911, to rank from Apr. 1, 1909.				New Haven, Conn.	Yale Med. School, New Haven, Conn.
Charles S. Riley, North- ampton, maj., Mar. 17, 1915.	2d regt. inf., I, Aug. 4, 1902; 2d lt., Dec. 29, 1902; 1st lt., Feb. 15, 1904; capt., Apr. 14, 1908; maj., ret. Dec. 21, 1911; capt. and com. 2d regt. inf., Feb. 26, 1912; maj., ret. Apr. 10, 1912; capt. and com., 2d regt. inf., June 3, 1912.	1st Conn. vols., A, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Oct. 31, 1898; 26th U. S. V., July 26, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901; 1st Sgt.; 1st regt. inf., Conn. N. G., March, 1897, to July, 1899.	2d regt. inf.,		Florence, Mass.	
George A. Kyle, Everett, maj., May 20, 1915.	2d lt., 8th regt. inf., B, Mar. 20, 1900; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1905; capt., Apr. 23, 1906.		8th regt. inf.,		Haverhill, Mass.	
James J. Ingolsby, Salem, maj., June 9, 1915.	8th regt. inf., E, Dec. 10, 1894; 2d lt., H, July 28, 1904; 1st lt., Mar. 15, 1909; capt., Oct. 6, 1913.	U. S. hosp. corps, July 11, 1898; dis. Feb. 8, 1899, Gen. ord., No. 40, war dept.	Co. H, 8th regt. inf.		Salem, Mass.	
George T. Jones, West Som- erville, maj., June 14, 1915.	5th regt. inf., B, Feb. 14, 1898; 2d. Feb. 14, 1901; 3d, Feb. 14, 1902; 4th, Feb. 14, 1903; 2d lt., Mar. 30, 1903; 1st lt., June 14, 1905; capt., July 10, 1907; eo. trans. to eo. A, 8th inf., Jan. 15, 1908.	5th regt. inf., U. S. V., B, enl. June 25, 1898; mus., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. A, 8th regt. inf.		Somerville, Mass.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization referred from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
George H. Manks, Boston, maj., July 9, 1915.	Nav. brig., B, May 11, 1895; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., D, Dec. 12, 1898; trans. to 1st corps cadets, June 7, 1901; 3d, 1st corps cadets, Dec. 12, 1901; 4th, 6th regt. inf., non-com. staff, Sept. 13, 1904; 5th, Dec. 12, 1904; 6th, Dec. 12, 1905; 7th, 6th regt. inf., hosp. corps, Nov. 14, 1907; 8th, med. dept., hosp. corps, Jan. 7, 1908; 2d lt., 9th regt. inf., B, Mar. 31, 1908; 1st lt., Dec. 3, 1912; capt., June 23, 1914.	U. S. Navy, enl. Apr. 23, 1898; dis. July 31, 1898; sig. sta., quar. mas., 3d ol.	Co. B, 9th regt. inf.	Dorchester, Mass.	High School, Dorchester.
Lawrence W. Jenkins, Danvers, maj., Aug. 18, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, Nov. 7, 1895; 3d, Nov. 7, 1896; 4th, Nov. 7, 1899; 1st lt., corps adj., Mar. 10, 1902; maj., Jan. 24, 1911.	.	1st corps cadets.	Salem, Mass., .	Harvard College, Cambridge.
Edward W. Wheeler, Worcester, maj., Sept. 11, 1915.	1st batt. lgt. art., B, Jan. 21, 1891; 2d, Jan. 21, 1894; 3d, Jan. 21, 1895; 4th, Jan. 21, 1896; 5th, Jan. 21, 1897; 6th, Jan. 21, 1898; 7th, Jan. 21, 1899; 8th, Jan. 21, 1900; 9th, Jan. 21, 1903; 2d lt., Mar. 18, 1903; capt., May 18, 1904.	.	Batt. B, 1st batt. field art.	Worcester, Mass.	Highland Military Academy.
Joseph E. Wiley, Somerville, maj., Nov. 29, 1915.	8th regt. inf., M, Apr. 24, 1893; 2d, Apr. 24, 1896; 3d, Apr. 24, 1897; 4th, Apr. 24, 1898; 5th, July 24, 1899; 6th, July 24, 1900; 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1900; 1st lt., June 9, 1902; capt., June 1, 1908.	8th regt. inf., U. S. V., M, enl. May, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 1st sgt.	Co. M, 8th inf.	Somerville, Mass.	

William Renfrew, Boston, maj., Jan. 19, 1916.	1st regt. inf., H, May 16, 1888; 2d, May 16, 1891; 3d, May 16, 1892; 4th, May 16, 1893; 2d lt., May 14, 1894; 1st lt., Dec. 16, 1896; capt., 5th co., corps coast art., Apr. 29, 1907; reorganization, 5th co., coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907.	.	.	.	.	5th co., coast art. corps.	Glasgow, Scot.
Frank A. Wakefield, Springfield, maj., Apr. 14, 1916.	2d regt. inf., B, June 1, 1893; 2d, June 1, 1896; 3d, Aug. 1, 1897; 4th, Feb. 1, 1899; 5th, Feb. 1, 1900; 6th, Feb. 1, 1901; 7th, Feb. 1, 1902; 8th, Feb. 1, 1903; 9th, Feb. 1, 1904; 10th, Feb. 1, 1905; 11th, Feb. 1, 1906; 2d lt., Apr. 9, 1906; capt., Jan. 28, 1907; ret. as maj. June 22, 1911; capt., ord. dept., Oct. 15, 1913; reorganization, capt., asst. insp. small arms prac., 2d inf., July 1, 1915.	2d regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, mus., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; corp.	2d inf.,	.	.	.	Bartonville, Vt.
David E. Jewell, Brockton, maj., May 1, 1916.	8th regt. inf., F, May 9, 1893; 2d lt., Mar. 30, 1896; capt., Nov. 16, 1899; resigned, Dec. 31, 1902.	8th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 11, 1898; mus., Apr. 28, 1899; 1st lt.	.	.	.	.	.
Herbert S. M. Layden, Dorchester, maj. June 19, 1916.	9th regt. inf., C, Apr. 3, 1899; 2d, 9th inf., D, Mar. 24, 1902; 3d, Mar. 24, 1905; 4th, Mar. 24, 1908; 5th, Mar. 24, 1909; 2d lt., May 17, 1909; 1st lt., May 2, 1911; capt., Apr. 22, 1913.	9th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V.; C, mus., June 27, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 27, 1898; priv., 37th regt. inf., U. S. V., I, Aug. 21, 1899; mus. out, Feb. 20, 1901; priv.	9th regt. inf., D.	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
Walter R. Jayes, Lowell, maj., Dec. 6, 1916.	6th regt. inf., G, May 23, 1899; 2d, Mar. 8, 1906; 1st lt., Apr. 5, 1906; capt., Dec. 26, 1907.	6th regt. inf., U. S. V., G; mus., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; priv.	6th regt. inf., G.	.	.	.	Birmingham, Eng.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Horace F. Wilson, Westford, capt., Sept. 1, 1893.	Co. F, cav. 1867; priv., mus., June 21, 1873; 2d, June 21, 1876; 3d, June 21, 1879; 4th, June 21, 1882; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., June 1, 1883; 1st lt., Apr. 23, 1885; capt., Dec. 21, 1888.	.	Co. F, cav.,	Billerica, Mass.	
John G. Warner, Lynn, capt., Nov. 9, 1893.	8th regt., D, Nov. 14, 1864; corp.; 2d lt., Mar. 24, 1868; 1st lt., Mar. 11, 1873; capt., Mar. 8, 1875; res., June 1, 1878; 1st lt., pay mas., July 28, 1879.	.	8th regt. inf.,	Boston, Mass.,	Chauncy Hall, Boston.
Charles W. Brown, Holyoke, capt., Jan. 22, 1894.	2d regt., D, Dec. 17, 1878; corp.; 1st lt., Aug. 17, 1880; capt., June 7, 1881.	.	Co. D, 2d regt. inf.	Epsom, N. H.	
Charles C. Melcher, Boston, capt., Feb. 17, 1894.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 10, 1867; corp., May 18, 1869; quar. mas. sgt., 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; 1st lt., quar. mas., Feb. 9, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., Apr. 29, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; reapp., Jan. 13, 1882.	N. H., militia, priv.,	1st corps ca- dets.	Portsmouth, N. H.	
Herbert F. Staples, Med- ford, capt., Dec. 11, 1894.	8th regt., H, June 28, 1878; 2d, June 28, 1881; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., July 23, 1884, capt., June 3, 1886.	.	Co. H, 8th regt. inf.	Broomfield, Vt.	
Charles H. Edgell, Gardner, capt., Dec. 12, 1894.	2d regt., F, 1st lt., May 20, 1884; capt., Sept. 16, 1890.	.	Co. F, 2d regt. inf.	Gardner, Mass.	
Horace M. Parsons, Somer- ville, capt., Dec. 4, 1896.	8th regt., M, June 3, 1886; 2d lt., May 16, 1889; 1st lt., June 13, 1889; capt., Oct. 12, 1891.	.	Co. M, 8th regt. inf.	Rockport, Mass.	

Henry B. Goodbridge, Lynn, capt., Mar. 3, 1897.	7th batt., F, Mar. 22, 1875; dis., Aug. 15, 1878; 2d, 8th regt., D, Mar. 1, 1880; 3d, Mar. 1, 1883; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 25, 1886; 1st lt., Jan. 2, 1889; capt., 32d co. prov. mil., Aug. 8, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899.	.	.	.	.	Co. D, 8th regt. inf.	Lynn, Mass.
George A. Sanborn, Lawrence, capt., Mar. 17, 1898.	8th regt., M, Apr. 8, 1881; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art., as batt. C, G. O. No. 8, 1886; 2d, Apr. 8, 1884; 3d, Apr. 8, 1885; 4th, Apr. 8, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 25, 1886; 1st lt., Oct. 14, 1887.	.	.	.	.	Batt. C, 1st batt. lt. art.	Lawrence, Mass.
William F. Shaugnessy, Clinton, capt., May 16, 1898.	6th regt., K, Dec. 7, 1885; 1st lt., Mar. 28, 1888; capt., K, 9th, Mar. 23, 1891.	.	.	.	.	Co. K, 9th regt. inf.	Bolton, Mass.
Frank S. Horton, Salem, capt., Aug. 26, 1898.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 16, 1880; 2d, Sept. 21, 1883; 3d, Sept. 21, 1884; 4th, Sept. 21, 1885; 5th, Sept. 21, 1886; 2d lt., July 1, 1887; 1st lt., July 20, 1888; capt., Jan. 26, 1894.	.	.	.	.	2d corps ca- dets.	Ipswich, Mass.
Charles D. Colson, Holyoke, capt., Feb. 8, 1899.	6th regt., G, 1865 to 1869; corp.; 2d regt., K, 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1876; dis., Nov. 29, 1876; D, 1st lt., Dec. 23, 1878; 1st lt., quar. mas., Aug. 14, 1879; dis., Apr. 21, 1881; 1st lt., quar. mas., July 16, 1881.	.	.	.	.	2d regt. inf.,	Lowell, Mass.
Rauben W. Ropes, Salem, capt., June 3, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Nov. 6, 1882; 2d, Nov. 6, 1885; 3d, Nov. 6, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 3, 1889; capt., July 12, 1895.	.	.	.	.	2d corps ca- dets.	Salem, Mass.
Edward B. Carr, Lowell, capt., Dec. 18, 1900.	6th regt., G, Aug. 19, 1885; 2d, Sept. 7, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 8, 1890; capt., Aug. 24, 1892.	.	.	.	.	Co. G, 6th regt. inf.	Brooks, Me.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M.—Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William B. Clarke, Boston, capt., Feb. 14, 1901.	30th unatt. co., changed to 2d regt., C, Sept., 1864, to Mar., 1867; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st corps cadets, Jan. 17, 1876; 2d, Jan. 17, 1879; 3d, Jan. 17, 1882; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj.; 1st lt., May 22, 1882; 1st lt., quart. mas., May 8, 1883.		1st corps cadets.	Northampton, Mass.	
Ulysses A. Goodell, Southbridge, capt., May 13, 1901.	6th regt., K, Apr. 2, 1888; mus.; 2d lt., May 2, 1890; 1st lt., Mar. 6, 1891; capt., Mar. 10, 1893.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., May 13, 1898; res., Aug. 5, 1898.	Co. K, 6th regt. inf.	Southbridge, Mass.	
Austin Peters, Boston, capt., Oct. 29, 1901.	1st batt. cav., 1st lt., veterinary surg., June 29, 1891.		1st batt. cav.,	Roxbury, Mass.	Mass. Agricultural College; Amherst Vet. College; M.R.C.V.S., London.
Myles Standish, Boston, capt., Dec. 2, 1901.	Ambulance corps, 1st brig.; 2d lt., Mar. 1, 1889; 1st lt., May 19, 1893; capt., Apr. 20, 1894.		Ambulance corps.	Boston, Mass.	Bowdoin, 1875-1878; Harvard, 1879.
Henry W. Sprague, Boston, capt., Feb. 4, 1902.	Signal corps, 2d brig., June 4, 1886; 2d, June 4, 1889; 3d, June 4, 1890; 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 20, 1891.	U. S. V., signal corps, 2d lt., May 20, 1893; 1st lt., July 7, 1893; dis., Dec. 10, 1898.	2d brig., signal corps.	Boston, Mass.	
John E. Day, Allston, capt., Mar. 25, 1902.	1st regt., B, Sept. 5, 1881; 2d, Sept. 5, 1884; 3d, Sept. 5, 1885; 4th, Sept. 5, 1888; 5th, Sept. 5, 1889; 6th, Sept. 5, 1890; 7th, Sept. 5, 1891; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 21, 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, 1st lt., May 9, 1893; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Co. B, 1st hvy. art.		

Edward E. Mason, Cambridge, Mar. 21, 1903.	5th regt., B, July 12, 1880; 2d, July 12, 1889; 3d, July 12, 1890; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 18, 1891; capt., July 10, 1893.			Co. B, 5th regt. inf.	Cambridge, Mass.
Ferdinand H. Phillips, Taunton, capt., May 1, 1903.	1st regt., F, Aug. 22, 1887; 2d, Aug. 22, 1890; 3d, Aug. 22, 1891; 4th, Aug. 22, 1892; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1893.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.		Co. F, 1st hvy. art.	Taunton, Mass.
Valentine E. Gilson, Somerville, capt., July 27, 1904.	5th regt., H, July 20, 1891; 2d, July 20, 1894; 3d, July 20, 1895; 4th, July 20, 1896; 5th, July 20, 1897; 6th, July 20, 1898; 7th, July 20, 1899; 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 12, 1899; capt., Jan. 9, 1903.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 30, 1899; corp.		Co. H, 5th regt. inf.	Somerville, Mass.
Charles H. Kimball, Milford, capt., Apr. 2, 1906.	6th regt., M, Aug. 26, 1889; 2d, Aug. 26, 1892; 3d, Aug. 26, 1895; 4th, Aug. 26, 1896; sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 19, 1897.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; res., June 28, 1898.		Co. M, 6th regt. inf.	Hopedale, Mass.
Charles E. Stearns, Wal- tham, capt., July 2, 1906.	1st corps cadets, July 3, 1893; 2d, July 3, 1896; 3d, July 3, 1897; 5th regt., F, 2d lt., Mar. 10, 1898; 1st lt., July 18, 1899; dis., Mar. 16, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; res., Oct. 20, 1898.		Co. F, 5th regt. inf.	Waltham, Mass.
John B. Paine, Weston, capt., July 19, 1906.	1st regt., May 7, 1894; orderly; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 20, 1894; 1st lt., range officer, Apr. 24, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., 1st lt., range officer, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.		Corps coast art.	Boston, Mass.
George W. Langdon, New- buryport, capt., Oct. 22, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 14, 1890; 2d, Oct. 14, 1893; trans. to 8th regt., A, Apr. 20, 1895; corp., 2d lt., Dec. 10, 1895; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., 8th inf., Nov. 10, 1899; dis., Feb. 13, 1902.	8th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 1st lt.		8th regt. inf.,	Baltimore, Md.
Norman P. Cornack, Bos- ton, capt., Oct. 30, 1906.	1st regt. inf., D, June 30, 1890; 2d, June 30, 1893; 3d, June 30, 1896; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Jan. 17, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.		1st co., corps coast art.	Halifax, N. S.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
John F. Delaney, South Boston, capt., Jan. 31, 1907.	9th regt., I, Jan. 16, 1890; 2d, Feb. 23, 1893; 3d, Mar. 20, 1894; 4th, Apr. 15, 1895; 5th, Mar. 6, 1899; 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Aug. 9, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt.	Co. I, 9th inf.	Boston, Mass.	English High Boston.
Henry B. Clapp, Boston, capt., May 8, 1907.	1st batt. lgt. art., col. sgt., July 10, 1890; quar. mas. sgt., June 1, 1892; 1st lt., pay mas., May 24, 1893; 1st lt., adj., June 1, 1905.		1st batt. lgt. art.	Boston, Mass.	
Charles E. Green, Natick, capt., June 22, 1907.	9th regt., I, Sept. 1, 1895; 2d, Sept. 1, 1898; 3d, Sept. 1, 1899; 4th, Sept. 1, 1900; 5th, Sept. 1, 1901; sgt.; 2d lt., May 26, 1902; 1st lt., Aug. 23, 1904.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.	Co. L, 9th regt. inf.	Natick, Mass.	
Albert A. Gleason, Boston, capt., Jan. 8, 1908.	1st regt. inf., C, Dec. 21, 1896; trans. to K, Nov. 15, 1897; 2d lt., Nov. 29, 1897; 1st lt., June 12, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., K, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; 2d lt.	2d co., coast art. corps.	Medford, Mass.	
Mathew E. Hines, Worcester, capt., Mar. 30, 1908.	9th regt., G, May 10, 1887; 2d, May 10, 1890; 3d, May 10, 1891; 4th, May 10, 1892; 5th, May 10, 1893; 2d lt., July 22, 1893; 1st lt., Aug. 27, 1894.		Co. G, 9th regt. inf.	Falls Village, Ct.	
Willard M. Foster, Lowell, capt., Dec. 19, 1908.	6th regt., C, Jan. 1, 1879; 2d lt., May 25, 1881; res., Feb. 15, 1886; 2d, Oct. 25, 1887; 3d, Oct. 25, 1890; 4th, Oct. 25, 1891; 5th, Oct. 25, 1892; dis., exp., Oct. 25, 1893; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 6th, 1st regt. hvy. art., C, June 28, 1897; priv., corp.; 1st lt., batt. adj., 1st regt. hvy. art., June 25, 1900.		C o a s t art. corps.	Clinton, Mass.	

William S. Tolman, Boston, capt., Dec. 30, 1908.	5th regt., A, Oct. 30, 1885; 2d, Oct. 30, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Dec. 10, 1888; res., Jan. 23, 1900.	5th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, 1st lt., June 30, 1898; res., Jan. 24, 1899.	Co. A, 5th regt. inf.	Charlestown, Mass.	Boston Latin.
Clifford L. Harris, Allston, capt., Dec. 31, 1908.	1st regt. inf., L, Dec. 13, 1893; 2d, Dec. 13, 1896; 3d, 1st regt. hvy. art., L, Dec. 13, 1897; 4th, Dec. 13, 1898; 5th, Dec. 13, 1899; 6th, Dec. 13, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 26, 1900; 1st lt., June 19, 1901.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., L, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	11th co., coast art. corps.	Bayonne, N. J.	
Benjamin J. Flanigan, Cam- bridge, capt., May 4, 1909.	9th regt., H, Dec. 11, 1883; 2d, Dec. 11, 1886; 3d, Jan. 9, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 17, 1888; 1st lt., Feb. 11, 1890; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 15, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	9th regt. inf.,	New York, N. Y.	
William J. Meek, Fall River, capt., May 20, 1909.	1st regt. inf., M, Sept. 4, 1883; 2d, Sept. 4, 1886; 3d, Sept. 4, 1887; 4th, Sept. 4, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 5, 1889; dis., Feb. 27, 1889; 5th, F, Nov. 7, 1892; 2d lt., Feb. 20, 1893; M, 2d lt., Apr. 25, 1899; 1st lt., June 19, 1906.	.	12th co., coast art. corps.	Fall River, Mass.	
James N. Clark, Salem, capt., Nov. 14, 1909.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 13, 1889; 2d, Sept. 13, 1892; 3d, Sept. 13, 1893; 4th, Sept. 13, 1894; 5th, Sept. 13, 1895; 6th, Sept. 13, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; sgt. maj., 2d lt., July 7, 1899; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1900; capt., Jan. 4, 1907.	.	2d corps ca- dets.	St. John, N. B.	
Robert Robertson, Beverly, capt., Dec. 31, 1909.	2d corps cadets, Nov. 16, 1888; 2d, Nov. 16, 1891; 3d, Nov. 16, 1892; 4th, Nov. 16, 1893; 5th, Nov. 16, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 8th regt. inf., E, 2d lt., Sept. 26, 1895; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1896; capt., Dec. 4, 1896; res., Feb. 11, 1897; 2d cadets, 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Apr. 22, 1899; 1st lt., ord. officer, ord. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	.	Ordnance dept.	Aberdeen, Scot.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M.—Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Martin J. Healey, Clinton, capt., Mar. 7, 1910.	9th regt., K, Apr. 9, 1888; 2d, Apr. 9, 1891; 3d, Apr. 9, 1892; 4th, Apr. 9, 1893; 5th, Apr. 9, 1894; 6th, Apr. 9, 1895; 7th, Apr. 9, 1896; 8th, Apr. 9, 1897; 2d lt., May 17, 1897; dis., June 22, 1897; 2d lt., July 9, 1897; 1st lt., Feb. 6, 1899; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 26, 1902.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; 1st lt.	9th regt. inf.,	Clinton, Mass.	
James E. Totten, Taunton, capt., June 20, 1910.	1st regt., F, Oct. 11, 1889; 2d, Oct. 11, 1892; 3d, Oct. 11, 1893; 4th, Oct. 11, 1894; 5th, Oct. 11, 1895; 6th, Oct. 11, 1896; 7th, Oct. 11, 1897; dis., Oct. 11, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., June 20, 1900.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, 2d lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Coast art. corps,	Taunton, Mass.,	Taunton High.
Chester W. French, North- ampton, capt., June 30, 1910.	2d inf., I, Dec. 16, 1895; 2d, Jan. 14, 1899; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Jan. 31, 1899; 1st lt., Aug. 7, 1899; capt., Oct. 6, 1902; res., Jan. 8, 1904; 1st lt., batt. adj., Nov. 17, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; priv., corp., quar. mas. sgt.	2d regt. inf.,	Northampton, Mass.	
George A. Wardwell, Wollas- ton, capt., July 7, 1910.	5th regt., K, Dec. 13, 1897, to Aug. 10, 1899; non-com. staff, batt. sgt. maj., July 6, 1901; 2d, July 6, 1904; 1st lt., batt. adj., June 1, 1905.	5th regt. inf., U. S. V., K, June 30, 1898; dis., Nov. 25, 1898; corp.	5th regt. inf.,	Clinton, Me.	
James H. Mann, Malden, capt., July 14, 1910.	5th regt., L, Sept. 8, 1886; 2d, Sept. 8, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 18, 1890; 1st lt., Feb. 8, 1892.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. I, 5th regt. inf.	Malden, Mass.	

Jeremiah F. Scully, Springfield, capt., Aug. 25, 1910.	2d regt., G, Apr. 18, 1891; 2d, Apr. 18, 1894; 3d, Apr. 18, 1895; 4th, Apr. 18, 1896; 5th, Apr. 18, 1897; 6th, Apr. 18, 1898; 7th, June 27, 1899; 8th, June 27, 1900; 9th, June 27, 1901; 10th, June 27, 1902; 11th, June 27, 1903; 12th, June 27, 1904; corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 10, 1905; 1st lt., Apr. 4, 1905.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 3, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Co. G, 2d regt. inf.	New York, N. Y.
Samuel B. Sampson, Brockton, capt., Nov. 3, 1910.	1st regt. inf., I, Sept. 28, 1891; 2d, Sept. 28, 1894; 3d, Sept. 28, 1895; 4th, Sept. 28, 1896; 5th, 1st regt. hvy. art., I, Sept. 28, 1897; 6th, Sept. 28, 1898; 7th, Sept. 28, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 18, 1900; 1st lt., Mar. 17, 1902.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., I, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	10th co., coast art. corps.	Middleborough, Mass.
Bernard F. McArdle, Lowell, capt., Mar. 27, 1911.	9th regt., M, July 17, 1899, to Sept. 10, 1900; Mar. 2, 1903; 2d lt., June 11, 1903; 1st lt., Aug. 4, 1904.	18th U. S. inf., C, Aug. 14, 1900, to Feb. 15, 1903; sgt.	Co. M, 9th regt. inf.	Lowell, Mass.
Harry R. Peach, Salem, capt., Apr. 3, 1911.	2d corps cadets, July 11, 1887; 2d, July 11, 1890; 3d, July 11, 1891; 4th, July 11, 1892; dis., July 11, 1893; 5th, Aug. 9, 1897; 6th, Aug. 9, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 7, 1899; 1st lt., June 9, 1903; capt., Mar. 20, 1908.	.	2d corps cadets.	Marblehead, Mass.
Frank F. Ireland, Concord, capt., Jan. 23, 1912.	6th regt., I, Apr. 21, 1897; 2d, Apr. 21, 1900; 3d, Apr. 21, 1901; 4th, Apr. 21, 1904; 5th, Apr. 21, 1905; 6th, Apr. 21, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 26, 1906; 1st lt., June 24, 1907.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. I, 6th regt. inf.	Concord, Mass.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William B. Stearns, Brookline, capt., Mar. 20, 1912.	1st corps cadets, May 1, 1890; corp., Mar. 23, 1893; 2d, May 1, 1893; 3d, May 1, 1894; 4th, May 1, 1895; 5th, May 1, 1896; 6th, May 1, 1897; 7th, May 1, 1898; sgt., Oct. 24, 1898; 2d lt., Apr. 25, 1899; 1st lt., adj., Nov. 21, 1900.		1st corps cadets,	Boston, Mass.	
Conrad M. Gerlach, Brookline, capt., Mar. 30, 1912.	1st regt. hvy. art., K, Jan. 24, 1898; 2d, Jan. 24, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 28, 1901; 1st lt., Jan. 20, 1908; 2d co., const art. corps, capt., July 27, 1908.		2d co., const art. corps.	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston.
Francis J. Ganaway, South Framingham, capt., May 14, 1912.	6th regt., E, Apr. 4, 1898; 2d, Apr. 4, 1901; 3d, Apr. 4, 1902; 4th, Apr. 4, 1903; 5th, Apr. 4, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., May 24, 1904; 1st lt., June 5, 1908.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; priv.	Co. E, 6th regt. inf.	Waltham, Mass.	
Edward T. Graham, Salem, capt., May 21, 1912.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 24, 1888; 2d, Aug. 24, 1891; 3d, Aug. 24, 1894; 4th, Aug. 24, 1895; 5th, Aug. 24, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 16, 1898; 1st lt., July 7, 1899; capt., Nov. 6, 1903.		2d corps cadets,	Salem, Mass.	
Harry C. Moore, Hudson, capt., May 19, 1913.	5th regt., M, Jan. 20, 1891; 2d, Jan. 20, 1894; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 5, 1894; 1st lt., Sept. 18, 1894; res., Dec. 12, 1896; 3d, Dec. 12, 1896; 4th, Dec. 12, 1897; 5th, June 20, 1899; 6th, June 20, 1900; 7th, June 20, 1901; 1st lt., Dec. 16, 1901; capt., Dec. 20, 1904; res., Feb. 18, 1908; capt., Jan. 5, 1909.		Co. M, 5th regt. inf.	Hudson, Mass.	

Frederic M. Kendall, South Framingham, capt., June 19, 1913.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1895; 2d, May 1, 1898; 3d, May 1, 1899; 4th, May 1, 1900; 2d lt., May 7, 1900; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 16, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	6th regt. inf., .	Framingham, Mass.
Charles P. Vaughan, Peabody, capt., Sept. 26, 1913.	2d corps cadets, 1st lt., quar. mas., Sept. 8, 1903; capt., pay dept., Nov. 15, 1907.		Pay dept., .	New Portland, Me.
Dalevan R. Nichols, Worcester, capt., Dec. 17, 1913.	6th regt., B, Oct. 9, 1893; trans. to C, 2d regt., Apr. 30, 1895; 2d, B, 1st batt. lgt. art., Oct. 9, 1896; 3d, Oct. 9, 1897; 4th, Oct. 28, 1898; 5th, Dec. 13, 1899; dis., Dec. 13, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 16, 1903.		2d regt. inf., .	Putnam, Ct.
Nicholas J. Skerrett, Worcester, capt., Mar. 12, 1914.	9th regt., G, June 19, 1899; dis., June 19, 1902; mus.; 1st lt., quar. mas., 1st batt. field art., Mar. 15, 1907; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Nov. 15, 1907.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; mus.	1st batt. field art.	Worcester, Mass.
Joseph P. Galvin, South Boston, capt., Sept. 29, 1914.	9th regt., E, May 11, 1894; 2d, May 11, 1897; 3d, Feb. 7, 1899; 4th, Feb. 7, 1900; 5th, Feb. 7, 1901; 6th, Feb. 7, 1902; 7th, Feb. 7, 1903; 8th, Feb. 7, 1904; 9th, Feb. 7, 1905; 10th, Feb. 7, 1906; priv., corp., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 24, 1906.	9th Mass inf., U. S. V., E, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt.	Co. E, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.
Eustace L. Fiske, Fitchburg, capt., Nov. 12, 1914.	6th regt., asst. surg., 1st lt., Apr. 30, 1904; asst. surg., capt., May 17, 1907; capt., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.		Med. dept., .	Holliston, Mass.
George H. Nee, South Boston, capt., Nov. 17, 1914.		21st U. S. inf., H, 1897, to Sept. 19, 1900; sgt., 18th U. S. inf., C, Aug. 30, 1905, to Aug. 29, 1908; 1st sgt.	9th regt. inf., .	Boston, Mass.
Philip B. Bruce, Brookline, capt., Mar. 2, 1915.	5th regt. inf., H, June 22, 1903; 2d lt., Feb. 3, 1904; 1st lt., Oct. 24, 1904; capt., C, Sept. 8, 1913.		Co. C, 5th inf., .	Boston, Mass., Chauncy Hall School, Boston.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Bertie E. Grant, Everett, capt., May 20, 1915.	1st regt. inf., H, Feb. 22, 1888; 2d, Feb. 22, 1891; 3d, Feb. 22, 1892; 4th, Feb. 22, 1893; 5th, Feb. 22, 1894; 6th, Feb. 22, 1895; 2d lt., Dec. 16, 1895; reorganization, batt. H, 1st hvy. art., 2d lt., June 1, 1897, to rank from Dec. 16, 1895; reorganization, 5th co., corps of coast art., Nov. 1, 1905, to rank from Dec. 16, 1895; reorganization, 5th co., coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907, to rank from Dec. 16, 1895; 1st lt., May 8, 1911.	1st regt., Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., H, enl. May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; 2d lt.	5th Co., coast art. corps.	Concord, N. H.	
William C. Jones, Swampscott, capt., Aug. 17, 1915.	8th regt. inf., I, 2d lt., Oct. 16, 1911; failed to pass bd. mil. exs.; 8th regt. inf., I, Oct. 16, 1900; 2d lt., Jan. 23, 1901; 1st lt., Apr. 29, 1903; capt., Apr. 21, 1908.	N. Y. N. G., 8th inf., II, 5 years; Ill. N. G., 1st regt. inf., A, January to August, 1885.	Co. I, 8th inf.,	New York, N. Y.	
Herbert P. Ward, Springfield, capt., Oct. 27, 1915.	2d regt. inf., F, June 6, 1901; 2d, June 6, 1904; lt. batt. adj., July 3, 1907.	2d regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898; mus. May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; Ill., N. G., 1st regt. inf., 3 years.	2d regt. inf.,	Great Barrington, Mass.	
Harry S. Perkins, Salem, capt., Nov. 29, 1915.	2d corps cadets, Oct. 14, 1892; 2d, Oct. 14, 1895; 3d, Oct. 14, 1896; 4th, Oct. 14, 1899; 5th, Oct. 14, 1900; 2d lt., Dec. 14, 1900; 1st lt., Nov. 6, 1903; 1st lt., corps adj., Mar. 29, 1911, to rank from Nov. 6, 1903.		2d corps cadets,	Salem, Mass.	
Eldon L. Holt, Marlborough, capt., Jan. 15, 1916.	6th regt. inf., F, June 15, 1897; 1st lt., Aug. 7, 1900.	6th regt., Mass. inf., F, mus. May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	6th regt. inf., F,	Marlborough, Mass.	

Ralph D. Hood, Haverhill, capt., Jan. 15, 1916.	8th regt. inf., F, Feb. 15, 1904; 2d lt., June 7, 1904; 1st lt., May 25, 1909; capt., June 30, 1914.	.	.	.	.	.	8th regt. inf., F, Mass.	Topsfield, Mass.	Phillips Academy, Andover.
Edgar A. Marshall, Marblehead, 1st lt., Feb. 6, 1899.	8th regt., C, June 14, 1894; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d, June 14, 1897; 1st lt., Nov. 29, 1897.	.	.	.	.	.	Co. C, 8th regt. inf.	Barton, N. S.	
H. Lincoln Chase, Brookline, 1st lt., July 26, 1899.	1st batt. lgt. art., July 10, 1887; hosp. steward; 1st lt., asst. surg., July 25, 1889; 5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., June 28, 1892.	.	.	.	.	.	5th regt. inf.,	Newton, Mass.	Harvard, 1882.
Clarence A. Perkins, Malden, 1st lt., Oct. 9, 1905.	8th regt., L, June 2, 1883; 1st lt., Feb. 3, 1886; capt., June 6, 1887; co. trans. to 5th regt., as L, Mar. 26, 1888; res., June 2, 1888; 2d, June 2, 1888; 3d, June 2, 1891; 4th, June 2, 1892; 5th, June 2, 1893; 6th, June 2, 1894; 7th, June 2, 1895; 8th, June 2, 1896; 9th, June 2, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 8, 1897.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	.	.	.	.	Co. L, 5th regt. inf.	Charlestown, Mass.	
John F. McInnes, South Boston, 1st lt., Oct. 22, 1906.	9th regt., I, Mar. 6, 1899; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Apr. 30, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	.	.	.	.	Co. I, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	
Alton R. Sedgely, Wakefield, 1st lt., May 21, 1907.	6th regt., A, Mar. 4, 1895; 2d, Mar. 4, 1898; 3d, Nov. 6, 1901; 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1902.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	.	.	.	.	Co. A, 6th regt. inf.	Freeman, Me.	
Cornelius J. Murphy, Dorchester, 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1908.	9th regt., E, July 14, 1890; trans. to non-com. staff, pay sgt., June 27, 1893; 2d, July 14, 1893; 3d, July 14, 1894; 4th, July 14, 1895; 5th, July 14, 1896; to July 14, 1897; 2d lt., E, Nov. 23, 1897.	.	.	.	.	.	Co. E, 9th regt. inf.	Boston, Mass.	
Charles H. Groves, Hudson, 1st lt., May 5, 1908.	5th regt., M, June 11, 1888; 2d, June 27, 1892; 3d, June 27, 1893; 4th, June 27, 1894; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 18, 1894; 1st lt., Jan. 12, 1897; res., Apr. 20, 1897; 5th, July 8, 1897; dis., July 8, 1898; 6th, June 2, 1899; 2d lt., Feb. 27, 1900; 1st lt., Feb. 24, 1908.	.	.	.	.	.	Co. M, 5th regt. inf.	Saxtonville, Mass.	

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Alton L. French, Newton- ville, 1st lt., Dec. 31, 1903.	1st regt., I, Sept. 18, 1895; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., L, Sept. 18, 1898; 3d, Sept. 18, 1899; 4th, Oct. 24, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1901.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., L, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	11th co., coast art. corps.	Brockton, Mass.	
Fred L. Whiting, Boston, 1st lt., Apr. 5, 1910.	5th regt., H, May 1, 1899; 2d, May 1, 1902; 3d, May 1, 1904; 2d lt., Oct. 24, 1904.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, June 24, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. H, 5th regt. inf.	Hyde Park, Mass.	
David H. Bishop, Marlbor- ough, 1st lt., June 29, 1911.	6th regt., F, Mar. 1, 1898; 2d, Apr. 18, 1901; 3d, Apr. 18, 1902; 4th, Apr. 18, 1903; 5th, May 10, 1904; 2d lt., Jan. 24, 1905.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. F, 6th regt. inf.	Dudley, Mass.	
William W. Cann, Lynn, 1st lt., Jan. 31, 1912.	8th regt., D, Dec. 14, 1891; 2d, Dec. 14, 1894; 3d, Dec. 14, 1895; 4th, Dec. 14, 1896; 5th, Dec. 14, 1897; 32d co., prov. mil., 1st lt., Aug. 8, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; 6th, 8th regt., D, Apr. 15, 1899; 7th, Apr. 15, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 28, 1901; 1st lt., July 10, 1911.		Co. D, 8th regt. inf.	Danvers, Mass.	
William P. Boardman, Bos- ton, 1st lt., May 28, 1914.	Coast art. corps, 8th Co., Dec. 19, 1900; 2d, Dec. 19, 1903; 4th, Jan. 4, 1905; 5th, Jan. 4, 1906; priv., corp., hosp. corps, amb. co., Oct. 14, 1911; 1st class sgt.; 1st lt., med. corps, Oct. 14, 1911.		Med. dept., .	Boston, Mass.,	Harvard Med- ical.
John F. Williams, Waltham, 1st lt., June 8, 1914.	5th regt., F, Dec. 23, 1884; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 4, 1887; res., Mar. 28, 1888; 2d, May 17, 1892; trans. to A. 6th regt., Dec. 20, 1894; 3d, 5th regt., F, Jan. 18, 1896; 4th, 8th regt., D, Apr. 1, 1898, to Apr. 1, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 5th regt., F, 2d lt., July 19, 1900; 1st lt., Mar. 31, 1903.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; sgt.	Co. F, 5th regt. inf.	Waltham, Mass.	

Ernest W. Draper, Hopedale, 1st lt., June 25, 1914.	6th regt., M., May 16, 1900; 2d, May 16, 1903; 3d, May 16, 1906; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 10, 1907.	.	.	.	.	Co. M, 6th regt. inf.	Hopedale, Mass.
William O'Brien, Adams, 1st lt., July 9, 1914.	2d inf., M., Nov. 18, 1887; 2d, Nov. 18, 1890; 3d, Nov. 18, 1891; 4th, Nov. 18, 1892; 5th, Nov. 18, 1893; 6th, Nov. 18, 1894; 7th, Nov. 18, 1895; 8th, Nov. 18, 1896; 9th, Nov. 18, 1897; 10th, Dec. 8, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 30, 1899; dis., Mar. 23, 1899; 2d lt., Apr. 10, 1899; 1st lt., Apr. 2, 1900; dis., May 12, 1900; 11th, May 14, 1900; 12th, May 14, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 5, 1901.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., M., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; 1st sgt.	.	.	.	Co. M, 2d regt. inf.	Lancsborough, Mass.
William Montgomery, Cam- bridge, 1st lt., Apr. 7, 1915.	1st regt. inf., B., Mar. 30, 1895; reorganization, batt., B, 1st regt. hvy. art., June 1, 1897; 2d, Mar. 30, 1898; 3d, Mar. 30, 1901; 4th, Mar. 30, 1904; reorganization, 6th co., corps coast art., Nov. 1, 1905; 5th, Mar. 30, 1907; reorganization, Nov. 15, 1907; 6th, Mar. 30, 1910; 2d lt., Feb. 13, 1911; 1st lt., June 12, 1911.	1st regt., Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, enl. May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	.	.	.	6th Co., coast art. corps.	Boston, Mass.
Walter J. Cookson, Worcester, 1st lt., Nov. 22, 1915.	1st batt. lgt. art., B, Jan. 27, 1897; 2d, Jan. 27, 1900; 3d, Jan. 27, 1903; 2d lt., May 18, 1904; reorganization, 2d lt., batt. B, 1st batt. field art., May 26, 1905, to rank from May 18, 1904; batt. disbanded Feb. 4, 1915; 1st lt., batt. B, 1st batt. field art., Mar. 10, 1915.	.	.	.	.	Batt. B, 1st batt., field art.	Pascoag, R. I.
Nathaniel T. Vory, Salem, 1st lt., May 2, 1916.	2d corps cadets, Oct. 29, 1896; 2d lt., June 9, 1903; 1st lt., Jan. 4, 1907; trans. to ord. dept., Dec. 31, 1909; resigned July 1, 1915; 1st lt., 2d corps cadets, July 1, 1915.	.	.	.	.	2d corps cadets,	Salem, Mass.

High School,
Salem, Mass.;
Mass. Inst.
of Tech., 1
year.

Retired Officers of the M. V. M. — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, and Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William F. Young, Lynn, 2d lt., Dec. 27, 1900. ¹	8th regt., D, Feb. 10, 1896; 2d lt., Mar. 15, 1897.	8th regt. inf., U. S. V., D, 2d lt., Apr. 28, 1898; 1st lt., H, Apr. 12, 1899; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Co. D, 8th regt. inf.	Weymouth, Mass.	
George W. Austin, Boston, 2d lt., May 27, 1914.	1st squad. cav., troop A, Jan. 20, 1901; 2d, Jan. 29, 1904; 3d, Jan. 29, 1907; 4th, Jan. 29, 1910; trans. to non-com. staff, Feb. 3, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; 2d lt., quar. mas. and com., Apr. 9, 1912.	.	1st squad cav.,	Mansfield, Mass.	
Minot J. Savage, chaplain, Boston, May 29, 1896.	1st batt. art., June 18, 1875, to Apr. 28, 1876; 1st batt. cav., Aug. 14, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1882; 1st regt. inf., Nov. 1, 1883.	.	1st regt. inf.,	Norridgewock, Me.	
William H. Rider, Gloucester, chaplain, Dec. 15, 1897.	5th regt., chaplain, Apr. 15, 1878; res., July 22, 1882; 1st batt. cav., chaplain, Apr. 15, 1884.	.	1st batt. cav.,	Provincetown, Mass.	
James Lee, Revere, chaplain, Apr. 20, 1911.	Chaplain, July 1, 1884, ...	.	9th regt. inf.,	County Cork, Ire.	Boston Latin.

Retired List (Naval).

John W. Weeks, West Newton, rear adm., Apr. 10, 1900.	Nav. brig., D. lt., Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdr., Mar. 20, 1893; capt., Apr. 3, 1894.	Appointed cadet midshipman, May, 1877; midshipman, June, 1883; dis., July, 1883; U. S. N., lt., Apr. 23, 1898; dis., Oct. 28, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Lancaster, N. H.	U. S. Nav. Acad., 4 years.
George R. H. Buffinton, Fall River, rear adm., Sept. 1, 1907.	1st regt., M. Feb. 21, 1883, to June 6, 1885; 2d, nav. brig., F. Sept. 30, 1892; ensign, Dec. 11, 1894; lt., jr. grade, Apr. 16, 1895; lt., Jan. 10, 1898; lt. comdr., May 4, 1900; capt., Nov. 5, 1900.	U. S. N., lt., Apr. 23, 1898; U. S. S. "Prairie" and "Katahdin;" hon. dis., Aug. 1, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Fall River, Mass.	
James P. Parker, Jamaica Plain, commo., Dec. 18, 1911.	Nav. batt., C. Sept. 8, 1891; 2d, Sept. 8, 1894; 3d, Sept. 8, 1895; seaman, coxswain, quar. mas.; trans. to sig. corps, June 26, 1896; 4th, Sept. 8, 1896; lt., jr. grade, sig. officer, Mar. 6, 1897; lt., adj., Oct. 15, 1898; res., Sept. 17, 1900; lt., ord. officer, May 28, 1903; comdr., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1906; brig. gen., adj. gen., Mar. 15, 1907; retired as maj. gen., Jan. 1, 1908; capt., chief of naval bureau, June 12, 1908.	U. S. N., lt., jr. grade, May 9, 1898; dis., Sept. 16, 1898; coast sig. service.	Naval Bureau,	Hong Kong, China.	Harvard.
Charles H. Parker, Boston, capt., Dec. 26, 1911.	Nav. brig., C. Feb. 2, 1892; 2d, Feb. 2, 1895; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate; ensign, Oct. 20, 1896; lt., chief of co., Aug. 8, 1899; dis., Mar. 2, 1904; ret. as lt. comdr., Sept. 12, 1906; comdr., naval bureau, June 12, 1908.	U. S. N., ensign, May 14, 1898; lt., jr. grade, June 17, 1898; dis., Sept. 17, 1898; U. S. S. "Caiskill;" U. S. S. "Marcellus."	Naval Bureau,	Hong Kong, China.	

1 Physical disability.

Retired List (Naval) — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization required from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William B. Edgar, Fall River, capt., Apr. 2, 1912.	1st regt. inf., M, Nov. 6, 1879; 2d, Nov. 6, 1882; 3d, Nov. 6, 1884; 4th, Nov. 6, 1885; dis., Apr. 19, 1886; priv., corp., sgt.; nav. brig., F, lt., jr. grade, Sept. 30, 1892; lt., chief of co., Dec. 11, 1894; res., Dec. 24, 1897; 1, May 14, 1898; seaman; lt., chief of co., May 25, 1898; res., Nov. 3, 1899; 1, lt., jr. grade, Mar. 26, 1900; lt. comdr., July 30, 1900; comdr., asst. insp. gen., staff com-in-chief, Mar. 15, 1907; comdr., naval bureau, June 12, 1908.	U. S. N., ensign, July 2, 1898; dis., Sept. 23, 1898; U. S. S. "Catskill."	Naval Bureau,	Fall River, Mass.	
John B. Blood, Newburyport, capt., July 6, 1912.	Nav. brig., E, Sept. 30, 1892; dis., Mar. 20, 1894; seaman, coxswain, gunner's mate; E, lt., jr. grade, Sept. 22, 1901; lt., Jan. 4, 1906; capt., naval bureau, Dec. 19, 1911; capt., ret., Apr. 4, 1912; lt. comdr., A. G. dept., May 14, 1912.		Naval Bureau,	Newburyport, Mass.	Newton High; Mass. Inst. Tech.
Arthur B. Donny, Brookline, comdr., Mar. 20, 1906.	Nav. batt., C, Jan. 26, 1892; chief boatswain's mate; ensign, Oct. 11, 1892; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 28, 1893; res., May 20, 1900.	U. S. N., lt., May 21, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh," dis., Sept. 17, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Auburndale, Mass.	English High; Boston Latin, Boston.
George S. Selfridge, Boston, comdr., Dec. 5, 1906.	Nav. batt., D, ensign, Mar. 25, 1890; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 28, 1893; res., Jan. 15, 1896; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 8, 1896; lt., Oct. 16, 1900; res., Mar. 6, 1901.	U. S. N., lt., May 14, 1898; dis., Oct. 10, 1898; U. S. S. "Catskill."	Nav. brig.,	Portland, Me.,	U. S. Naval Academy.
Gardner W. Allen, Boston, comdr., Dec. 11, 1906.	Nav. batt., C, Mar. 25, 1890; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, boatswain's mate; ensign, Jan. 3, 1893; asst. surg., Mar. 22, 1893; surg., Apr. 25, 1894; res., Jan. 5, 1901.	U. S. N., passed asst. surg., Apr. 23, 1898, U. S. S. "Prairie," dis., Sept. 28, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Bangor, Me.,	Harvard.

S. Virgil Merritt, Fall River, comdr., Mar. 7, 1908.	Nav. brig., F. Jan. 3, 1898; bayman; asst. surg., Oct. 11, 1898; surg., July 8, 1901.	U. S. N., asst. surg., May 21, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898, U. S. S. "Lehigh."	Nav. brig., N. J.	Phillipsburg, N. J.	Fall River High; L. I. College Hospital.
William M. Paul, Boston, lt. comdr., July 9, 1900.	Nav. brig., B, lt., Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdr., Apr. 3, 1894.	U. S. N., 9 years; ensign, 1868; master, 1870; lt., Mar. 17, 1871; res., Mar. 23, 1871; U. S. N., lt., July 27, 1898; dis., Sept. 14, 1898, "Minnesota."	Nav. brig., Boston, Mass., U. S. N. a v. Acad., 4 years.	Boston, Mass., U. S. N. a v. Acad., 4 years.	U. S. N. a v. Acad., 4 years.
Charles H. Bringham, Boston, lt. comdr., July 5, 1901.	1st batt. lgt. art., A, Dec. 23, 1885; 2d, Dec. 28, 1888; dis., Dec. 28, 1889; corp., sgt.; nav. batt., B, Mar. 25, 1890; seaman; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 25, 1890; lt., June 27, 1899; retired as lt., July 5, 1901.	U. S. N., lt., jr. grade, Apr. 23, 1898; res., Sept. 28, 1898; U. S. S. "Prairie."	Co. B, n a v. brig.	Boston, Mass.	English High, Boston; U. S. N. Torpedo Course, 1896.
A. Ernest Thomas, New Bedford, lt. comdr., Dec. 24, 1902.	Nav. brig., G, lt., jr. grade, Nov. 28, 1892; lt., Oct. 30, 1899; retired as lt., Dec. 24, 1902.	U. S. N., lt., jr. grade, July 2, 1898; dis., Oct. 10, 1898; U. S. S. "Governor Russell."	Co. G, n a v. brig.	New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford High; Mass. Inst. Tech.
Louis E. Felton, Melrose, lt. comdr., Aug. 9, 1905.	5th regt., L, July 2, 1888; 2d, July 2, 1891; 3d, July 2, 1892; 4th, July 2, 1893; 5th, July 2, 1894; 6th, July 2, 1895; 7th, July 2, 1896; 8th, July 2, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; trans. to nav. brig., D, Jan. 20, 1898; seaman; ensign, Apr. 18, 1899; lt., jr. grade, Oct. 16, 1900; dis., Aug. 9, 1901, dis. of eo.; nav. brig., C, lt., jr. grade, Oct. 23, 1901; lt., May 25, 1904.	U. S. N., May 5, 1898; dis., Sept. 21, 1898; shipwright.	Co. C, n a v. brig.	Malden, Mass.	
Fred. H. Turnbull, Lynn, lt. comdr., Dec. 1, 1905.	Nav. brig., E, Oct. 17, 1895; 2d, Oct. 17, 1898; seaman, gunner's mate, boatswain's mate; ensign, Aug. 10, 1899; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 14, 1901; lt., Oct. 23, 1902.	U. S. N., May 5, 1898; dis., Sept. 15, 1898; U. S. S. "Catskill;" gunner's mate.	Co. E, n a v. brig.	Newburgh, N. Y.	
Daniel H. Sughrue, Boston, lt. comdr., Apr. 3, 1906.	Nav. batt., B, Mar. 25, 1890; 2d, Mar. 25, 1893; quar. mas., gunner's mate; ensign, Apr. 17, 1894; lt., Sept. 29, 1899.	U. S. N., Apr. 23, 1898; ensign; dis., Sept. 29, 1898; U. S. S. "Prairie."	Co. A, n a v. brig.	Charlestown, Mass.	

Retired List (Naval) — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF RETIREMENT.	Original Entry into the Service, and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization re- tired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
Thomas S. Prouty, Boston, lt. comdr., May 22, 1906.	Nav. brig., C. Mar. 3, 1896, to Mar. 3, 1899; seaman, pay yeoman; lt., asst. pay mas., Aug. 30, 1900; lt., ordnance officer, Feb. 12, 1906.	U. S. N., pay yeoman, May 10, 1898; dis., Oct. 14, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Boston, Mass.	
George W. Gardiner, New Bedford, lt. comdr., Dec. 4, 1906.	Nav. brig., G. Nov. 28, 1892; lt., jr. grade, Nov. 28, 1892; lt., Mar. 2, 1896; dis., Oct. 12, 1899.	U. S. N., lt., May 14, 1898; dis., Sept. 28, 1898; U. S. S. "Cats- kill."	Co. G, nav. brig.	New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford High.
Dennis F. Sughrue, Boston, lt. comdr., Apr. 11, 1907.	Nav. brig., asst. surg., lt., Jan. 8, 1901, .		Nav. brig.,	Yarmouth, Mass.	Harvard.
Miner W. Wilcox, New Bed- ford, lt. comdr., Apr. 16, 1913.	Nav. brig., F. Sept. 30, 1892; 2d, Sept. 30, 1895, 3d, Sept. 30, 1897; 4th, Sept. 30, 1898; dis., Feb. 28, 1899; seaman, quar. mas., boat- swain's mate; I. ensign, June 24, 1901; lt., jr. grade, June 1, 1901; lt., Mar. 13, 1907.	U. S. N., May 20, 1898; dis., Sept. 4, 1898; quar. mas., 3d class; quar. mas., 2d class; U. S. S. "Lehigh."	Co. I, nav. brig.,	New Bedford, Mass.	
Harold S. Bowie, New Bed- ford, lt., Sept. 22, 1913.	18th co. prov. mil., June 30, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; sgt.; nav. brig., G. ensign, Nov. 3, 1902; lt., jr. grade, Jan. 21, 1903; lt., May 9, 1906.		Co. G, nav. brig.,	New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford High.
Walter S. Barr, Springfield, lt., jr. grade, Mar. 23, 1903.	Nav. brig., II. ensign, Mar. 6, 1893,		Co. H, nav. brig.		
John H. Marks, Roslindale, lt., jr. grade, July 10, 1913.	Nav. brig., eng. force, May 7, 1898; dis., Nov. 30, 1900; fireman; B. Oct. 24, 1904; seaman, coxswain; ensign, Mar. 21, 1906; ensign, Dec. 30, 1908.	U. S. N., June 3, 1898; dis., Jan. 6, 1899; machinist, 2d class; U. S. S. "Vulcan."	Co. A, nav. brig.,	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston; Mass. Nautical Train School, U. S. S. "Enterprise."

REGISTER.

More than one term as an enlisted man is denoted 2d, 3d, etc.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Governor and Commander-in-Chief.</i> Samuel W. McCall, Jan. 6, 1916.			East Providence, Pa.	

STAFF OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

<i>The Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.</i> Gardner W. Pearson, Lowell, Aug. 5, 1916.	6th regt., C, July 12, 1897; 2d, July 12, 1900; priv., corp.; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1901; capt., Apr. 18, 1905; brig. gen., The Adjutant General, Jan. 5, 1911; brig. gen., ret. list, May 2, 1914.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 13, 1898; sgt.; regt. sgt. maj., June 29, 1898; G, 2d lt., Sept. 2, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Lowell, Mass.,	Lowell High; Mass. Inst. Tech.
---	--	---	----------------	--------------------------------

Aids-de-Camp.

Detailed from the Line.

Maj. Kingsley A. Burnham, Ordnance Department. Lieut. Comdr. Howard W. Copeland, Naval Battalion. Capt. Josiah Hathaway, Quartermaster Corps. Capt. H. Dwight Cushing, Co. C, Eighth Infantry.	Capt. Charles M. Rotch, First Corps Cadets. Capt. Harry C. Martin, Medical Corps. Second Lieut. Winfred C. MacBrayne, Sixth Infantry.
---	---

Adjutant General's Department.

The Adjutant General and Colonel, Assistant Adjutant General on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief (*ex officio*).

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service: Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Adjutant General</i> (rank Lieutenant Colonel). William S. Simmons, Sharon, Dec. 15, 1910.	1st corps cadets, May 5, 1879; dis., May 5, 1882; 2d, Jan. 2, 1883; 3d, Jan. 2, 1884; 4th, Jan. 2, 1886; 5th, Jan. 2, 1888; 6th, Jan. 2, 1891; 7th, Jan. 2, 1892; 8th, Jan. 2, 1893; 9th, Jan. 2, 1894; 10th, Jan. 2, 1895; 11th, Jan. 2, 1896; 12th, Jan. 2, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; sgt. maj., Apr. 13, 1897; 13th, Jan. 2, 1898; 14th, Jan. 2, 1899; 2d lt., Jan. 17, 1899; 1st lt., Mar. 24, 1899; capt., May 11, 1909.	.	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston; Penn. Mil. Acad.

Massachusetts Inspector General's Department.

<i>Inspector General</i> (rank Lieutenant Colonel). George H. Benyon, Watertown, Nov. 19, 1907.	5th regt. C, Apr. 16, 1879; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Dec. 12, 1881; 1st lt., Sept. 1, 1884; capt., Apr. 26, 1887; 1st lt., adl., Sept. 15, 1887; maj., July 21, 1888; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., 2d brig., July 30, 1897; retired as col., Mar. 27, 1901; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., June 7, 1901; retired as col., Jan. 5, 1905; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., 1st brig., Jan. 5, 1905; maj., ord. officer, June 26, 1905; maj., insp., Jan. 4, 1906; maj., insp. gen., insp. gen. depts., Nov. 15, 1907.	.	Brighton, Mass.	
--	---	---	-----------------	--

Quartermaster's Department, M. V. M. — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
QUARTERMASTER'S CORPS. <i>Chief Quartermaster</i> (rank Lieutenant Colonel). William B. Emery, Boston, May 13, 1916, to rank from Jan. 5, 1905.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Apr. 25, 1895, to Jan. 20, 1899; priv., corp., guidon corp.; 1st brig., non-com staff, Jan. 20, 1899; sgt. clerk sgt. maj.; capt., brig. quar. mas., Feb. 12, 1901; asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., maj., Jan. 8, 1903; brig. gen., com. gen. of Mass., Jan. 5, 1905; brig. gen., quar. mas. gen., Jan. 4, 1906.	.	Boston, Mass.,	Newton High, 1882-86.
<i>United States Property and Disbursing Officer</i> (rank Lieutenant Colonel). Charles F. Sargent, Lawrence, Jan. 21, 1917.	8th regt., M, Apr. 16, 1881; 2d, Apr. 16, 1884; 3d, Apr. 16, 1885; 4th, Apr. 16, 1886; co. trans. to 1st batt. lgt. art., as batt. C, May 10, 1886; 5th, Apr. 16, 1887; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 18, 1887; 1st lt., May 24, 1893; capt., Oct. 29, 1900; maj., Jan. 16, 1907; maj., insp. gen. dept., Jan. 3, 1913.	.	Lawrence, Mass.	
<i>Major.</i> Joseph N. Wilcutt, Cohasset, May 23, 1908.	1st corps cadets, May 6, 1898; 2d, May 6, 1901; 3d, May 6, 1902; 4th, May 6, 1903; 5th, May 6, 1904; 6th, May 6, 1905; 7th, May 6, 1906; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, sgt. clerk, May 24, 1906; 8th, May 6, 1907; dis., Nov. 15, 1907; G. O. 24, 1907; com. sgt.; sub. dept., Nov. 15, 1907; post com. sgt.	.	Cohasset, Mass.,	English High, Boston.
<i>Captains.</i> Archibald C. Edson, Holyoke, Apr. 3, 1900.	2d regt., col. sgt., May 8, 1889; sgt. maj., May 23, 1891; 1st lt., pay mas., Mar. 19, 1892; capt., pay mas., Apr. 3, 1900.	.	Marshfield, Vt.	

Elon F. Tandy, Roxbury, Oct. 15, 1907.	1st batt. cav., D, June 18, 1896; 2d, June 18, 1899; 3d, June 18, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 4th, non-com. staff, 2d brig., June 18, 1903; sgt. clerk; maj., ord. officer, Jan. 20, 1906.	Batt. A, 2d art., U. S. A., July 21, 1898; dis., Mar. 28, 1899.	Hudson, N. H.
Josiah Hathaway, Boston, June 24, 1911.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 2, 1906; priv., trans. to quar. mas. dept. (post quar. mas. sgt.), Aug. 4, 1909; 2d, Nov. 2, 1911.	.	East Bridge-water, Mass.
Medical Department.			
<i>Chief Surgeon</i> (rank Lieutenant Colonel). Frank P. Williams, Brookline, June 30, 1913.	2d brig., Apr. 5, 1906; hosp. steward; trans. to non-com. staff, 8th regt., hosp. sgt., 1st class, Nov. 4, 1907; 1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Dec. 18, 1907; capt., asst. surg. med. dept., Apr. 30, 1908; maj., Feb. 8, 1909.	.	Weymouth, Mass.
MEDICAL CORPS. <i>Majors.</i> Ernest A. Gates, Springfield, Nov. 15, 1907.	2d regt., maj., surg., Feb. 15, 1899.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 10, 1898; maj., surg., Oct. 24, 1898; mus. out, Dec. 7, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Montgomery, Vt.
Thomas L. Jenkins, Topsfield, Nov. 15, 1907.	8th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 20, 1896; maj., surg., Sept. 21, 1899.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 11, 1898; res., July 11, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Chelsea, Mass.
			Charlestown High; Harvard.

Medical Department — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MEDICAL CORPS — <i>Con.</i> <i>Majors</i> — <i>Con.</i> Joseph S. Hart, Lincoln, Nov. 15, 1907.	6th regt., I, Jan. 23, 1889; 2d, Jan. 23, 1892; 3d, Jan. 23, 1893; 4th, Jan. 23, 1894; 5th, Jan. 23, 1895; 6th, Jan. 23, 1896; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 23, 1896; capt., June 13, 1899; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., May 27, 1901; 1st lt., asst. surg., Oct. 18, 1901; maj., surg., Apr. 25, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Charlestown, Mass.	Chauncey Hall, Boston; Harvard Medical.
Frederick E. Jones, Quincy, Mar. 24, 1910.	5th inf., K, July 6, 1891; dis., Sept. 30, 1892; 5th regt., asst. surg., 1st lt., Nov. 7, 1906; asst. surg., med. dept., capt., Nov. 15, 1907.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Quincy, Mass.,	Harvard Medical School, 1897.
John D. R. Woodworth, Jamaica Plain, Apr. 30, 1913.	1st regt. hvy. art., C, Dec. 19, 1898; 2d, Dec. 19, 1901; priv., corp., 1st lt., May 5, 1902; capt., Apr. 2, 1906; dis., May 28, 1906; 1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Apr. 27, 1911; capt., asst. surg., med. dept., July 16, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 17, 1916.	Calais, Me.,	Roxbury High; Tufts College.
Frederick L. Bogan, Charlestown, Mar. 24, 1915.	5th regt., A, July 5, 1904; trans. to hdqrs., hosp. steward, June 26, 1905; asst. surg., 1st lt., Oct. 9, 1905; asst. surg., med. dept., 1st lt., Nov. 15, 1907; capt., Jan. 7, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	Boston High; Tufts College.
Irving T. Cutter, Boston, June 15, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 22, 1901; 2d, Mar. 22, 1904; 3d, Mar. 22, 1905; trans. to hosp. corps, med. dept., Jan. 7, 1908; 4th, Mar. 22, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., set. 1st class; 1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Nov. 23, 1908; capt., July 16, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.	Harvard.

Harry H. Nevers, Lawrence, Mar. 16, 1916.	1st lt., asst. surg., Nov. 22, 1910; capt., Oct. 2, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Norway, Me.,	Bowdoin Medical.
Charles R. Morgan, Boston, July 12, 1916.	1st regt. hvy. art., batt. C, Apr. 27, 1903, to Nov. 10, 1904; 1st lt., med. corps, June 16, 1913; capt., June 13, 1916.	U. S. naval hosp., act. hosp. steward; 2 yrs, 7 mos., U. S. N., med. corps, lt., J. C., 1908-09; Mexican Border serv., July 16, 1916-Feb. 16, 1917.	Ellensburg, N. Y.,	Tufts Medical, 1907; United States Medical, 1908.
<i>Captains.</i> Dunlap P. Penhallow, Cam- bridge, Apr. 1, 1909.	1st hvy. art., A, Nov. 7, 1900; 2d, Nov. 7, 1903; 3d, Nov. 18, 1904; 4th, Dec. 13, 1905; priv., sgt.; trans. to non-com. staff, hosp. steward; 5th, Dec. 13, 1906; 1st lt., asst. surg., June 20, 1907; 1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	.	Amherst, Mass.,	Harvard, 1903; Harvard Medi- cal, 1906.
William N. Tenney, Canton, June 15, 1910.	8th regt., A, Jan. 17, 1889, to June 20, 1890; asst. surg., med. dept., 1st lt., Feb. 8, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., July 16, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Georgetown, Mass.	
William H. Blanchard, Quincy, Mar. 14, 1913.	1st lt., asst. surg., med. dept., Mar. 22, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 3, 1916.	Charlestown, Mass.	Tufts Medical.
George F. Keenan, Boston, Oct. 2, 1913.	Nav. brig., A, June 10, 1897; quar. mas.; 2d, 9th regt., non-com. staff, June 16, 1902; 3d, June 16, 1903; 4th, June 16, 1904; batt. sgt. maj., 1st lt., batt. ad., June 12, 1905; res., July 1, 1909; 1st lt., asst. surg., Mar. 29, 1910.	U. S. N., May 5, 1898; dis., Oct. 21, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh," sea- man; Mexican Border serv., June 26-Dec. 28, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	English High, Boston; Mass. Agri. College; Tufts Medical.
Frederick A. King, Dorchester, June 2, 1914.	1st squad. cav., II, July 16, 1907, to Jan. 20, 1910; 1st lt., May 15, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 17, 1916.	Chelsea, Mass.,	Boston Univer- sity.
Mason D. Bryant, Lowell, Mar. 4, 1915.	6th regt., K, June 18, 1909; priv., 1st lt., May 23, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Dec. 28, 1916.	Bethel, Me.,	Lowell High; Co- lumbia Univer- sity.
James F. Coupal, Roxbury, June 15, 1915.	1st lt., med. dept., Sept. 21, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Wollaston, Mass.,	Tufts Medical.

Medical Department — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MEDICAL CORPS — <i>Con.</i> <i>Captains</i> — <i>Con.</i> Charles F. Mains, Dorchester, Oct. 15, 1915.	Nav. brig., C. Mar. 28, 1893, to Mar. 28, 1896; 2d, 1st squad. cav., A, June 9, 1908; 3d, June 9, 1911; priv., corp; 1st lt., Sept. 12, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 18-Nov. 8, 1916.	Brookline, Mass.,	Harvard Medical.
James Glass, South Framming- ham, Oct. 16, 1915.	1st lt., med. dept., Mar. 22, 1912, ...		Glasgow, Scot.,	Harvard Medical.
Edward A. Rushford, Salem, Oct. 17, 1915.	Hosp. corps, field hosp., Jan. 30, 1912; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., med. dept., May 20, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Salem, Mass.,	Tufts Medical.
Benjamin F. Wood, Allston, Oct. 18, 1915.	1st lt., med. dept., June 10, 1912, ...		Boston, Mass.,	Boston Latin.
Sidney C. Hardwick, Quincy, Oct. 19, 1915.	1st lt., med. dept., July 24, 1912, ...	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Quincy, Mass.,	Tufts Medical.
Oscar A. Dudley, Frammingham, Oct. 20, 1915.	9th regt., L, Mar. 1, 1901, to July 20, 1901; 1st lt., med. dept., July 27, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., Aug. 3, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Cochituate, Mass.	College of Physi- cians and Sur- geons, Boston.
Leonard W. Hasset, Lynn, Oct. 21, 1915.	8th regt., D, May 16, 1904; 2d, May 16, 1907; priv.; trans. to hdqrs. July 20, 1907; dis. ex. May 16, 1908; . 1st lt., med. dept., Sept. 14, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Dec. 28, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.,	Tufts Medical.
Harry C. Martin, Milford, Feb. 10, 1916.	2d regt., 2d lt., bakt. quar. mas. and com., July 10, 1909, capt., quar. mas., Mar. 20, 1911; 1st lt., med. dept., Feb. 10, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Milford, Mass.	

Karl R. Bailey, Jamaica Plain, Oct. 30, 1913.	8th regt. hosp. corps, July 25, 1913.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Dorchester, Mass.	College of Physi- cians and Sur- geons, N. Y., 1910; Tufts Medical, 1913.
Edwin B. Nielsen, West New- ton, June 12, 1914.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 8, 1903; 2d, Dec. 8, 1906; 3d, Dec. 8, 1907; 4th, Dec. 8, 1908; 5th, Dec. 8, 1909; 6th, Dec. 8, 1910; 7th, Dec. 8, 1911; 8th, Dec. 8, 1912; 9th, Dec. 8, 1913.	.	.	Portsmouth, N. H.	
George H. Kirkpatrick, Lynn, Feb. 24, 1915.	.	.	.	South Thom- aston, Mass.	
Arthur M. Curran, North Adams, Apr. 12, 1915.	.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	North Adams, Mass.	
Sumner C. Andrews, Gloucester, May 6, 1915.	Co. G, 8th inf., May 29, 1906; 2d, Aug. 13, 1909; 2d lt., G, 8th inf., Jan. 13, 1911; 1st lt., May 6, 1913; re- signed Nov. 18, 1914.	.	Mexican Border serv., July 16, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Gloucester, Mass.,	High school, Gloucester.
Chester P. Brown, Waverley, June 15, 1915.	Co. B, 5th inf., May 1, 1901; 2d, May 1, 1904; 3d, May 1, 1905; 4th, May 1, 1906; 5th, May 1, 1907.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 17, 1916.	Gloucester, Mass.	
Frederick W. O'Brien, Brock- ton, Jan. 6, 1916.	.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Dec. 28, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
William J. Dwyer, Boston, Feb. 16, 1916.	.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	
Richard H. Miller, Boston, Apr. 13, 1916.	.	.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Fitchburg, Mass.	
Albert S. Owen, Framingham, May 22, 1916.	Hosp. corps, Feb. 26, 1907; 2d amb. co., Nov. 10, 1908,	.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Nov. 11, 1916.	Brunswick, Me.	

Medical Department — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MEDICAL CORPS — <i>Con.</i> <i>Captains</i> — <i>Con.</i> Conrad Wesselhoft, Boston, June 22, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	
Harold F. Parker, Boston, June 30, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Manchester, N. H.	
Robert F. Souther, Boston, June 30, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Boston, Mass.	Boston Univer- sity.
Clyde C. Johnston, Springfield, June 30, 1916.			Kearney, Neb.	
James A. Lyon, Rutland, July 12, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Deposit, N. Y.	
Norman M. Scott, Boston, July 12, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19, 1916- Feb. 16, 1917.	Hyde Park, Mass.	
James M. Malanson, Boston, July 24, 1916.	8th regt. inf., G, June 24, 1895; 2d, July 14, 1899; 3d, June 14, 1900; 4th, Feb. 15, 1904; 5th, Feb. 15, 1905; 2d lt., G, 8th inf., Nov. 7, 1905; 1st lt., Oct. 29, 1907; 1st lt., M. R. C., June 21, 1916.	8th regt. Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, Apr. 28, 1898; discharged Dec. 25, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19, 1916-Feb. 16, 1917.	Gloucester, Mass.	
Albert W. Colwill, Boston, July 24, 1916.			Charlestown, Can.	

Medical Department — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
DENTAL CORPS — <i>Con.</i> Walter G. Doherty, South Boston, Aug. 8, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., Aug. 30–Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.	
Bernard B. Burston, Boston, Aug. 30, 1916.	Field hosp. No. 2, June 25, 1916, ...		Boston, Mass.	
Ralph E. Cunningham, Gloucester, Sept. 8, 1916.	8th regt. inf., G, July 5, 1912; 2d, July 5, 1915, ...		Gloucester, Mass.	
VETERINARY CORPS. <i>Assistant Veterinarians</i> (rank Second Lieutenant). William T. White, Newtonville, July 17, 1916.	Vet., 1st regt., field art., July 7, 1914; reorganization, ...	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 10, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
William H. Shannon, Boston, July 17, 1916.	1st squad. cav., D, Jan. 2, 1914; 2d, June 19, 1916; vet., 1st squad. cav., Jan. 20, 1916; reorganization.	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
Eugene A. Dowd, Jamaica Plain, July 17, 1916.	Vet., 1st regt., field art., June 28, 1916; reorganization, ...	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 10, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	

Massachusetts Ordnance Department.

<i>Chief of Ordnance</i> (rank major). Kingsley A. Burnham, Boston, Jan. 4, 1916.	1st corps cadets, June 12, 1908; trans. to coast art. corps, non-com. staff; elec. sgt., Feb. 23, 1911; 2d, June 12, 1911; 2d co. coast art. corps, 2d lt., Nov. 13, 1911; dis. Nov. 23, 1911; capt., Jan. 22, 1912.		Boston, Mass., ...	Boston Latin; Dartmouth College.

First Battalion Massachusetts Signal Corps.

<i>Chief Signal Officer</i> (rank major). Harry G. Chase, Somerville, May 16, 1916.	1st batt. cav., A, Oct. 18, 1904; trans. to hldrs., 2d brig., sgt. clerk, July 21, 1906; 2d, sig. corps, Oct. 18, 1907; priv.; 1st lt., Nov. 15, 1907; capt., Nov. 24, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	West Newbury, Mass.
<i>Battalion Adjutant and Quartermaster</i> (rank First Lieutenant). Frank P. Edwards, North Cambridge, Dec. 14, 1904.	8th regt., M, Feb. 6, 1893; dis., Feb. 6, 1896; 2d, Sept. 17, 1896; dis., Mar. 10, 1897; 3d, signal corps, 1st brig., Mar. 23, 1898; 4th, Mar. 23, 1901; dis., Mar. 23, 1902; 5th, Apr. 1, 1902; 1st sgt.; 1st lt., signal officer, Dec. 14, 1904.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Wire Company.</i> <i>Captain.</i> S. Stewart Smith, Somerville, May 16, 1916.	1st brig., sig. corps, May 16, 1898; 2d, May 16, 1901; 3d, May 16, 1902; 4th, May 16, 1903; 5th, May 16, 1904; 6th, May 16, 1905; 7th, signal corps, M. V. M., May 16, 1907; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st class sgt.; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Newton, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Russell Hobbs, Everett, June 1, 1916.	Sig. corps, A, Mar. 10, 1908; 2d, Mar. 10, 1911; 3d, Mar. 10, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Everett, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John C. Daly, South Boston, June 1, 1916.	Sig. corps, A, June 30, 1911; 2d, June 30, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.
<i>RADIO COMPANY.</i> <i>Captain.</i> (Vacancy).			

First Battalion Massachusetts Signal Corps — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
RADIO COMPANY — <i>Con.</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Addison F. Crafts, Everett, May 16, 1916.	Sig. corps, A. June 25, 1907; 2d, June 24, 1910; 3d, June 24, 1913; 4th, June 24, 1914; 5th, June 24, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Nov. 11, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Fred H. Jones, Everett, Aug. 21, 1916.	Sig. corps, June 16, 1908; 2d, June 30, 1911; 3d, June 30, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	

Detailed from the Departments.

First Lieut. Albert S. Owen, Medical Corps.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

<i>Colonel.</i> E. Dwight Fullerton, Boston, Feb. 9, 1915.	1st regt., A. Oct. 31, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 27, 1896; capt., Oct. 18, 1899; res., Nov. 17, 1902; capt., Jan. 6, 1904; maj., Mar. 17, 1910.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Brockton, Mass.,	Brockton High; Harvard.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> George F. Quinby, Dorchester, Feb. 3, 1911.	1st regt., C. Apr. 12, 1880; dis., Apr. 15, 1882; 2d, Mar. 9, 1885; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., July 20, 1887; dis., July 27, 1887; 3d, Aug. 1, 1887; sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1888; 1st lt., Mar. 18, 1891; trans. to K co. as 1st lt., Apr. 20, 1891; capt., Aug. 10, 1891; maj., July 28, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston, Mass.	

<i>Majors.</i> Benjamin B. Shedd, Medford, Feb. 3, 1911.	1st regt. hvy. art., B, Jan. 21, 1899; 2d, Jan. 21, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 21, 1902; 1st lt., Feb. 5, 1906; capt., June 17, 1907.	Ill. nav. reserves, Sept., 1893, to Dec., 1894; ship's corp.	Waltham, Mass.
	George M. King, Hyde Park, Feb. 9, 1915.	1st regt. hvy. art., C, Apr. 10, 1899; 2d, Apr. 10, 1902; 3d, Apr. 10, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 2, 1906; capt., Dec. 12, 1910.	Baltimore, Md.
	Harry A. Skinner, Pottersville, May 26, 1916.	1st regt. inf., M, May 19, 1896; dis., Feb. 20, 1897; May 26, 1897; dis., Dec. 20, 1898; Jan. 21, 1902; 2d, Jan. 21, 1903; 3d, Feb. 9, 1904; 4th, Feb. 9, 1905; 5th, Feb. 9, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1906; 1st lt., June 22, 1909; capt., Apr. 23, 1912.	Fall River, Mass., Fall River High.
<i>Captains.</i> Frank N. Gumbly, Boston, June 12, 1912.	1st corps cadets, May 15, 1908; 2d, May 15, 1911; priv., corp., 1st lt., Dec. 1, 1911.	4th regt., Georgia Militia, G, 1902, to 1904; 1st lt.	Charleston, S. C.
Walter L. Weedon, Worcester, May 5, 1913.	1st corps cadets, June 16, 1905; 2d, June 16, 1908; 3d, June 16, 1909; 4th, June 16, 1910; 5th, June 16, 1911; priv., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 27, 1911; 1st lt., June 15, 1912.	.	Waterbury, Conn.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Walker J. Gilbert, New Bedford, June 20, 1910.	1st regt. hvy. art., E, Feb. 6, 1905; 2d, coast art. corps, 4th co.; corp., sgt., Feb. 6, 1908; trans. to non-com. staff, June 15, 1908, sgt. maj., junior grade; 2d lt., Aug. 2, 1909.	.	New Bedford, Mass.
Edward F. Chase, Lynn, Oct. 25, 1915.	1st corps cadets, June 13, 1911; trans. to non-com. staff, coast art. corps, July 16, 1913; 2d lt., June 29, 1914.	.	Lynn, Mass.

Coast Artillery Corps — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>First Lieutenants — Con.</i> Charles Keyeney, Jr., Dorchester, May 6, 1916.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 11, 1908; 2d, Feb. 11, 1911; 3d, Feb. 11, 1912; 4th, Feb. 11, 1914; 5th, Feb. 11, 1915; 2d lt., May 24, 1915.		Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> George B. Sawyer, Wollaston, Mar. 13, 1916.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 11, 1908; 2d, coast art. corps, 1st co., Feb. 20, 1911; 2d lt., coast art. corps; 6th co., June 26, 1911; resigned Mar. 14, 1913.	1st Me. inf., A, 3 yrs.; batt. engr. U. S. A., B, 2 yrs. 3 mos.	Durham, Me.	
Harry M. Rugg, Medford, May 6, 1916.	1st batt. cav., D, Feb. 21, 1900; 2d, May 27, 1908; 2d lt., coast art. corps, 2d co., Nov. 14, 1910; resigned Jan. 9, 1912.	1st Mass. hvy. art., B, U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Lawrence, Mass.	
Albert S. Bullens, Roxbury, Aug. 3, 1916.	5th regt. inf., C, Feb. 3, 1896; 2d hdqrs., coast art. corps, Apr. 5, 1911; 3d, Apr. 5, 1914.		Newton, Mass.	
<i>Chaplain.</i> Frederick M. Cutler, Wenham, Mar. 31, 1913.		7th regt. inf., nat. guard, N. Y., B, 4 yrs.; hosp. corps 1½ yrs.	Elizabeth, N. J.,	Columbia University, N. Y.

Detailed from the Departments.

Capt. Dunlap P. Penhallow, Medical Corps.
Capt. Benjamin E. Wood, Medical Corps.

FIRST COMPANY — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> Marshall S. Holbrook, Malden, Dec. 11, 1911.	1st regt. hvy. art., A. Apr. 30, 1902; 2d, Apr. 30, 1905; 3d, corps of coast art., 8th co., May 28, 1906; dis., Nov. 10, 1906; 4th, June 19, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 20, 1907; capt., coast art. corps, Dec. 24, 1908.	.	Boston, Mass.,	Harvard.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Cyrus H. Stowell, Dorchester, Jan. 22, 1912.	Coast art. corps, 1st co., Dec. 12, 1898, to May 29, 1901; July 20, 1903; 2d, July 20, 1906; 3d, July 20, 1909; priv., corp., sgt.	.	Dorchester, Mass.,	Dorchester High.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Joseph H. Hurney, Dorchester, July 5, 1911.	Coast art. corps, 1st co., Dec. 8, 1902; dis., Aug. 10, 1903; Oct. 10, 1904; 2d, Oct. 10, 1907; 3d, Oct. 10, 1908; 4th, Oct. 10, 1909; 5th, Oct. 10, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.	.	Boston, Mass.,	Roxbury High.
SECOND COMPANY — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> Albert L. Kendall, Framingham, May 6, 1912.	1st regt. hvy. art., K, May 21, 1900; 2d, May 21, 1903; 3d, May 21, 1905; 4th, corps coast art., 2d co., May 21, 1906; 5th, May 21, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 20, 1908; 1st lt., July 27, 1908; capt., hdqrs., Mar. 25, 1910.	.	Framingham, Mass.	Mass. Inst. Tech.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edward W. Raymond, Boston, Nov. 14, 1910.	5th regt., A, June 28, 1892, to Feb. 20, 1893; prov. mil., 20th co., Aug. 5, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898; 1st hvy. art., K, Jan. 16, 1899; 2d, Jan. 16, 1902; 3d, Jan. 16, 1905, 2d co. corps coast art.; 4th, Jan. 16, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 27, 1909.	.	Boston, Mass.	

Coast Artillery Corps — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
SECOND COMPANY — Boston — <i>Con.</i> <i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Vernon A. Campbell, Boston, May 8, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 2d, Dec. 7, 1908; 2d, Dec. 7, 1911; 3d, Dec. 7, 1912; 4th, Dec. 7, 1913.	.	Cambridge, Mass.,	The Training School, M. V. M.
THIRD COMPANY — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> Harry J. Kane, Newtonville, Oct. 23, 1912.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, July 28, 1897; 2d, July 28, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 12, 1902; 1st lt., May 26, 1909.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; priv.	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Albert L. Sprague, Roxbury, June 21, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 3d co., July 10, 1907; 2d, July 10, 1910; 3d, July 10, 1911; 4th, July 10, 1914.	.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Blancy, Newton, June 21, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 3d co., June 25, 1913.	.	Swampscott, Mass.	
FOURTH COMPANY — New Bedford. <i>Captain.</i> John A. Stitt, New Bedford, Feb. 2, 1914.	1st regt. hvy. art., E, Dec. 1, 1902; 2d, Dec. 1, 1905; 3d, Dec. 1, 1908; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 28, 1908; 1st lt., Dec. 18, 1911.	.	Birmingham, Eng.	

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William E. James, New Bedford, Feb. 2, 1914.	1st regt. inf., E, Aug. 29, 1890,	.	.	.	.	.	Fall River, Mass., New Bedford High School, 4 yrs.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clifford B. Kilburn, New Bedford, June 8, 1914.	Coast art. corps, 4th co., July 29, 1913,	.	.	.	.	.	Merriton, Ont., Can.
FIFTH COMPANY — Chelsea. <i>Captain.</i> Fred R. Robinson, Malden, Apr. 24, 1916.	5th regt., A, July 13, 1891, trans. to non-com. staff, 1st batt. lgt. art., chief bugler; dis., May 29, 1893; 1st batt. cav., A, June 30, 1893; 2d, June 30, 1896; 3d, June 30, 1899; 4th, June 30, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 7, 1905; 1st lt., May 23, 1905; capt., May 22, 1906; lt., asst. pay mas., nav. brig., lt., C, Apr. 27, 1910; major, insp. gen., June 27, 1911; lt. col., Jan. 23, 1912.	.	.	.	.	.	Charlestown, Mass. English High, Boston.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles A. Nagel, Dorchester, Apr. 24, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 5th co., May 27, 1901; 2d, May 27, 1904; 3d, May 29, 1905; 4th, May 29, 1908; 5th, July 26, 1911; 6th, July 26, 1912; 7th, July 26, 1915.	.	.	.	.	.	Chelsea, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Donald M. Hastings, Everett, Jan. 11, 1915.	1st hvy. art., H, Apr. 26, 1900; 2d, Apr. 26, 1903; 3d, coast art. corps, 5th co., Apr. 26, 1906; 4th, Apr. 26, 1909; 5th, May 16, 1910; 6th, May 16, 1912.	.	.	.	.	.	New Harbor, Me.

Coast Artillery Corps — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
SIXTH COMPANY — Cambridge.				
<i>Captain.</i> H. Stanley Cushing, Medford, Feb. 10, 1913.	Sig. corps, 2d brig., June 12, 1894; 2d, June 12, 1897; 3d, 1st corps cadets, June 12, 1898; 4th, June 12, 1901; 5th, June 12, 1902; 6th, June 12, 1903; 7th, June 12, 1904; 8th, June 12, 1905; 9th, June 12, 1906; 10th, June 12, 1907; 11th, June 12, 1908; priv., corp., sgt.; 12th, 1st squad. cav., B, June 12, 1909; 13th, June 12, 1910; hqrs., coast art. corps; 2d lt., Jan. 17, 1911; capt., Nov. 16, 1911.	.	Medford, Mass., .	Roxbury High; Mass. Nautical Training School.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick C. Schroeder, Dorchester, June 21, 1915.	Coast art. corps, 6th co., July 5, 1910; 2d, July 5, 1913; 3d, July 5, 1914.	.	Alameda, Cal.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Leander Seguin, Cambridge, June 21, 1915.	Coast art. corps, 6th co., Mar. 17, 1913, . . .	.	Woodhaven, N. Y.	
SEVENTH COMPANY — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Arthur W. Burton, Boston, Feb. 17, 1915.	1st regt. inf., A, Feb. 18, 1903; corps coast art., 8th co., Nov. 1, 1905; 2d, Feb. 18, 1906; coast art. corps, 8th co., Nov. 15, 1907; 3d, Feb. 18, 1909; 4th, Feb. 18, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt. hqrs., June 20, 1910; 1st lt., Jan. 11, 1911.	.	Adams, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frank R. McCullagh, Roxbury, Feb. 17, 1915.	1st corps art., Apr. 29, 1910; 2d, Apr. 29, 1913; 3d, Apr. 29, 1914; 2d lt., coast art. corps, 7th co., June 8, 1914.	.	Roxbury, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Joseph F. Daly, South Boston, Apr. 5, 1915.	Coast art. corps, 7th co., Nov. 14, 1910; 2d, Nov. 14, 1913.	.	.	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
EIGHTH COMPANY — Boston.							
<i>Captain.</i> Horace J. Baum, East Boston, Jan. 13, 1915.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, batt., Apr. 5, 1905; reorg. as corps coast art., 8th co., Nov. 5, 1905; reorg. as coast art. corps, Nov. 15, 1907; 2d, Apr. 5, 1908; 3d, Apr. 5, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 14, 1910; 1st lt., Dec. 18, 1912.	.	.	.	.	.	England, . . . Boston High.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> E. Roy Baum, East Boston, Jan. 5, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 8th co., May 19, 1909; 2d, May 19, 1912; 2d lt., Jan. 13, 1915.	.	.	.	.	.	Gloucester, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas H. Tugen, West Roxbury, May 17, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 3d co., May, 1907, . . .	.	.	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
NINTH COMPANY — Taunton.							
<i>Captain.</i> Frank A. D. Bullard, Dighton, Jan. 26, 1914.	1st regt. inf., F, Apr. 8, 1894; dis., May 10, 1895; May 10, 1905; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., F, May 10, 1898; 3d, May 10, 1899; 4th, May 10, 1900; 5th, May 10, 1901; 6th, May 10, 1902; 7th, May 10, 1903; 8th, May 10, 1904; 9th, May 10, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1905; 1st lt., Feb. 12, 1906.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	.	.	.	.	Pawtucket, R. I.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edwin G. Hopkins, Taunton, Jan. 26, 1914.	2d lt., May 25, 1908, . . .	.	.	.	.	.	Taunton, Mass., Taunton High.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Leo H. Coughlin, Taunton, Jan. 26, 1914.	Coast art. corps, 9th co., Oct. 27, 1909; 2d, Oct. 27, 1912; 3d, Oct. 27, 1913.	.	.	.	.	.	Whitman, Mass., Taunton High School, 4 yrs.

Coast Artillery Corps — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
TENTH COMPANY — Brockton.				
<i>Captain.</i> George E. Horton, Brockton, Aug. 18, 1899.	1st regt. inf., I, June 11, 1883; 2d, June 11, 1886; 3d, June 11, 1887; 4th, June 11, 1888; 5th, June 11, 1889; 6th, June 11, 1890; 7th, June 11, 1891; 8th, June 11, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 20, 1892; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	E a s t Bridge- water, Mass.	Brockton High.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles H. Edson, Brockton, Jan. 2, 1911.	1st regt. inf., I, June 1, 1895; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., I, June 1, 1898; 3d, June 1, 1899; 4th, June 1, 1900; 5th, June 1, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 12, 1902; dis., June 15, 1902; 6th, June 23, 1902; sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 11, 1902.	1st Mass. hvy. art., I, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; priv.	Brockton, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Augustus S. Reed, East Bridge- water, Jan. 2, 1911.	1st hvy. art., I, batt., Mar. 21, 1898; 2d, Mar. 21, 1901; 3d, Mar. 21, 1902; 4th, Mar. 21, 1903; 5th, Mar. 21, 1904; 6th, Mar. 21, 1905; reorganized corps coast art., 10th co., Nov. 1, 1905; 7th, Mar. 21, 1906; 8th, Mar. 21, 1907; reorganized coast art. corps, 10th co., Nov. 15, 1907; 9th, Mar. 21, 1910; priv., corp.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; priv.	Sedgewick, Me.	
ELEVENTH COMPANY—Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> William D. Coitman, Roxbury, Mar. 11, 1914.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, batt., Oct. 23, 1901; 2d, Oct. 23, 1904; 3d, corps coast art., 8th co., Nov. 1, 1905; 4th, Oct. 23, 1907; coast art. corps, 8th co., Nov. 15, 1907; dis., July 10, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 16, 1911; 1st lt., July 28, 1913.		Chelsea, Mass.	

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William J. Stewart, Somerville, Oct. 6, 1915.	Coast art. corps, 11th co., Apr. 16, 1910; 2d, Apr. 16, 1913; 2d lt., Mar. 11, 1914.	.	.	.	.	Mare Hill, Me.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James V. Clancy, South Boston, Oct. 6, 1915.	Coast art. corps, 11th co., Apr. 13, 1910; 2d, Mar. 4, 1914; 3d, Mar. 4, 1915.	.	.	.	.	South Boston, Mass.
TWELFTH COMPANY — Fall River.						
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas J. Clifford, Fall River, June 6, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 12th co., Sept. 1, 1908; 2d, Sept. 1, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 30, 1912; 1st lt., Apr. 23, 1912.	.	.	.	.	Lowell, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harold N. Gunn, Fall River, June 6, 1916.	2d lt., coast art. corps, 12th co., Apr. 27, 1915.	.	.	.	.	Lynn, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edwin S. Southworth, Jr., Fall River, June 6, 1916.	Coast art. corps, 12th co., Feb. 8, 1913; 2d, Feb. 8, 1916.	.	.	.	.	Fall River, Mass.
Second Regiment Infantry.						
<i>Colonel.</i> William C. Hayes, Springfield, Nov. 8, 1911.	2d regt., G, Jan. 1, 1885; 2d, Jan. 1, 1888; 3d, Jan. 1, 1889; 4th, Jan. 1, 1890; priv. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt. May 23, 1890; 1st lt., Feb. 1, 1892; res., Nov. 13, 1896; capt., Mar. 27, 1900; maj., Dec. 16, 1904.	2d regt. inf., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.				Springfield, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Edwin R. Gray, Orange, Apr. 6, 1908.	2d regt., E, Sept. 8, 1885; 2d, Sept. 8, 1888; 3d, Sept. 8, 1889; 4th, Sept. 8, 1890; 5th, Sept. 8, 1891; 6th, Sept. 8, 1892; 7th, Sept. 8, 1893; priv., mus., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 13, 1894; 8th prov. co., capt., June 22, 1898; res., Mar. 30, 1899; 2d regt., E, capt., Apr. 6, 1899; maj., Sept. 29, 1904.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Enfield, N. H.	
<i>Majors.</i> Albert G. Beckmann, Northampton, Apr. 6, 1908.	2d regt., I, Dec. 13, 1897; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Aug. 7, 1899; 1st lt., Oct. 6, 1902; capt., Feb. 15, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, corp., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Hartford, Ct.	
Alfred F. Foote, Holyoke, Nov. 8, 1911. (Vacancy).	2d regt., D, Jan. 2, 1896; 2d, Jan. 2, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., July 18, 1899; capt., May 4, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Moers Forks, N. Y.	
<i>Adjutant</i> (rank Captain). Paul J. Norton, West Springfield, Apr. 22, 1913.	2d regt. inf., G, Apr. 11, 1892; trans. to hdqrs., May 20, 1893; 2d, May 1, 1895; 3d, May 1, 1896; 4th, May 1, 1897; 5th, prov. mil., 27th co., 1st lt., July 21, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; 2d inf., hdqrs., July 10, 1899; ord., regt. sgt. maj.; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 30, 1900; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, Nov. 17, 1904; capt., com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905; capt., adj., May 14, 1906; capt., ret., Aug. 25, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Great Barrington, Mass.	

<i>Battalion Adjutants</i>		<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i>	
(rank First Lieutenant). Alexander Macdonald, Holyoke, Nov. 12, 1913. Howard W. Robbins, Worcester, Oct. 5, 1914. Walter W. Warren, Pittsfield, May 13, 1915. <i>Chaplain.</i> Walter S. Danker, Worcester, Feb. 19, 1909.	2d regt., D, Apr. 3, 1895; 2d, Apr. 3, 1898; 3d, Apr. 3, 1900; 4th, Apr. 3, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., May 9, 1904; maj., ret., Oct. 22, 1913.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Edinburgh, Scot.
	2d regt. inf., C, Jan. 14, 1902; 2d, 2d regt. inf., non-com. staff, April 30, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
	2d regt. inf., F, June 6, 1901; 2d, June 6, 1904; 3d, June 6, 1905; 2d lt., Mar. 5, 1912; 1st lt., May 13, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Utica, N. Y.
	6th regt., chap., June 6, 1904, to Oct. 12, 1906,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Little Falls, N. Y., Boston Latin.
<i>HEADQUARTERS COMPANY — SPRINGFIELD.</i>		<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i>	
Maj. Ernest A. Gates, Medical Corps. 1st Lieut. Harry C. Martin, Medical Corps. <i>Captain.</i> Paul J. Norton (see Adjutant). MACHINE GUN COMPANY — SPRINGFIELD. <i>Captain.</i> Ernest R. Burger, Springfield, Mar. 20, 1915.		1st Lieut. Arthur M. Curran, Medical Corps. 1st Lieut. Clyde C. Johnston, Medical Corps.	
	2d regt., B, July 1, 1899; 2d, July 1, 1902; 3d, July 11, 1903; 4th, July 11, 1904; 5th, July 11, 1905; 6th, July 15, 1906; 7th, July 15, 1907; 8th, July 15, 1908; 9th, July 15, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., trans. to non-com. staff, June 10, 1910; 10th, July 15, 1910; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and corn., June 5, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MACHINE GUN COMPANY — SPRINGFIELD — <i>Con.</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Albert L. Woodworth, Springfield, Aug. 19, 1916.	2d regt. inf., K, Aug. 14, 1905; 2d, 2d regt. inf., B, Oct. 5, 1908; 3d, Oct. 11, 1911; 4th, Oct. 11, 1912; 5th, Oct. 11, 1913; 6th, Oct. 11, 1914; 7th, 2d regt. inf., non-com. staff, June 2, 1915; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., June 22, 1915; capt., asst. insp. small arms prac., May 9, 1916.	.	Brockton, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Henry R. Hoyle, Worcester, Nov. 24, 1914.	2d regt. inf., A, Apr. 12, 1906; 2d, May 6, 1909; 3d, July 24, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
Burdett R. Madison, Springfield, Mar. 20, 1915.	2d regt. inf., K, May 5, 1894; 2d, May 5, 1897; 3d, May 5, 1898; 4th, July 3, 1899; 5th, Aug. 20, 1900; 2d lt., Jan. 30, 1901; 6th, Apr. 5, 1901; 7th, Apr. 5, 1902; 8th, Apr. 22, 1903; 9th, Apr. 22, 1904; 10th, Apr. 22, 1905; 2d regt. inf., non-com. staff; 11th, Apr. 22, 1906; 12th, Apr. 22, 1909; 13th, May 22, 1912; 14th, hosp. corps, 2d regt. inf., Oct. 1, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Springfield, Mass.	
SUPPLY COMPANY — SPRINGFIELD. <i>Captain.</i> Herbert F. Hartwell, Springfield, Mar. 15, 1915.	2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., 2d regt. inf., Apr. 10, 1913.	Nat. Guard, Me., 3 yrs., 1910-13; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Brockton, Mass.	Brockton High School, 4 yrs.

Second Lieutenant.

Charles I. Goodhue, Springfield, May 9, 1916.

COMPANY A — Worcester.

Captain.

Frederick H. Lucke, Worcester, June 19, 1914.

First Lieutenant.

Archie F. Murray, Worcester, June 19, 1914.

Second Lieutenant.

Edward S. Bird, Worcester, June 19, 1914.

COMPANY B — Springfield.

Captain.

James L. Loomis, Springfield, Dec. 2, 1912.

First Lieutenant.

Ralph K. Safford, Springfield, July 20, 1916.

6th regt. inf., E, Apr. 6, 1903; 2d, Apr. 6, 1906; 3d, Apr. 6, 1909; 4th, hdqrs. 2d regt. inf., May 27, 1915.	Newport art., Newport, R. I., 5 yrs.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Malden, Mass.
2d regt., A, May 6, 1887; 2d, May 6, 1890; 3d, May 6, 1891; 4th, May 6, 1892; 5th, May 6, 1893; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 5, 1894; 1st lt., Apr. 17, 1907.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Greenfield, Mass.
2d inf., A, Apr. 4, 1895; 2d, Apr. 4, 1898; 3d, Jan. 26, 1900; 4th, Jan. 26, 1901; 5th, Jan. 26, 1904; 6th, Feb. 28, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 17, 1907.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 3, 1898; corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
2d regt. inf., A, Feb. 9, 1905; 2d, Feb. 9, 1908; 3d, Feb. 9, 1909; 4th, Feb. 9, 1910; 5th, Feb. 9, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
2d regt., B, Oct. 12, 1903; 2d, Nov. 12, 1906; 3d, Nov. 12, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., June 6, 1911; 1st lt., Aug. 14, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Springfield, Mass.
2d regt. inf., B, Mar. 22, 1915; 2d lt., Jan. 20, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Springfield, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY B — Springfield — <i>Con.</i> <i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James G. Rivers, Springfield, July 20, 1916.	2d regt. inf., B, Jan. 3, 1910; 2d, Jan. 3, 1913; 3d, Jan. 3, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Springfield, Mass.	
COMPANY C — Worcester. <i>Captain.</i> William Stevenson, Worcester, Sept. 15, 1914.	2d regt., C, Dec. 9, 1890; 2d, Dec. 9, 1893; 3d, Dec. 9, 1894; 4th, Dec. 9, 1895; 5th, Dec. 9, 1896; 6th, Dec. 9, 1897; 7th, Dec. 9, 1898; 8th, Dec. 9, 1899; 9th, Dec. 9, 1900; 10th, Dec. 9, 1901; 11th, Dec. 9, 1902; 12th, Dec. 9, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 10, 1904; 1st lt., May 23, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Herbert L. Searles, Worcester, Oct. 26, 1915.	2d regt., C, Oct. 2, 1906; 2d, Oct. 2, 1909; 3d, Oct. 2, 1910; 4th, Oct. 2, 1911; 5th, Oct. 2, 1912; 6th, Oct. 2, 1913; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 21, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Clinton, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John A. Jones, Worcester, Oct. 26, 1915.	2d regt. inf., C, Mar. 1, 1910; 2d, Mar. 1, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Charlestown, Mass.	

COMPANY D — Holyoke.

Captain.

Edmund J. Slate, Holyoke,
Dec. 8, 1913.

First Lieutenant.

Wallace A. Choquette, Holyoke,
May 26, 1913.

Second Lieutenant.

Donald B. Logan, Holyoke,
Dec. 20, 1913.

COMPANY E — Orange.

Captain.

Harry L. Doane, Athol, June
20, 1907.

First Lieutenant.

Robert H. Anderson, Orange,
Sept. 25, 1911.

Second Lieutenant.

Francis L. Cady, Orange, May
16, 1912.

2d regt., I, Sept. 16, 1894; 2d, D co., Sept. 16, 1897; 3d, July 19, 1899; 4th, July 19, 1900; 5th, July 19, 1901; 6th, July 19, 1902; 7th, July 19, 1903; 8th, July 19, 1904, to Apr. 20, 1905; priv.	2d Mass. inf., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Hatfield, Mass.
2d regt., D, June 27, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Leeds, Mass.
.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
2d regt., E, Sept. 6, 1896; 2d, Sept. 6, 1899; 3d, Sept. 6, 1900; 4th, Sept. 6, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1902; 1st lt., Oct. 13, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1908; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 1, 1916.	Athol, Mass.
Mass. prov. mil., 8th co., June 28, 1898, to Feb. 10, 1899; 2d regt., E, Dec. 19, 1898; 2d, Dec. 19, 1901; 3d, Dec. 19, 1902; 4th, Dec. 19, 1903; 5th, Dec. 19, 1904; 6th, Dec. 19, 1905; 7th, Dec. 19, 1906; 8th, Dec., 1907; 9th, Dec. 19, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., July 22, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 1, 1916.	Orange, Mass.
2d regt., E, Jan. 8, 1902; 2d, Jan. 8, 1905, to Jan. 8, 1906; 3d, Apr. 1906; 4th, Nov. 15, 1909; 5th, Nov. 15, 1910; 5th, Dec. 4, 1911; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 1, 1916.	West Stafford, Conn.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY F — Pittsfield.				
<i>Captain.</i> Ambrose Clorcher, Hinsdale, May 13, 1912.	2d regt., F, May 1, 1905; priv.; 2d lt., June 19, 1905; 1st lt., Mar. 5, 1906.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 3, 1916.	Washington Mills, New York.	Fordham College, N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles B. Ingram, Pittsfield, July 17, 1916.	2d regt. inf., F, Mar. 27, 1913; 2d, Apr. 10, 1916,	.	Lanesborough, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy.)		.		
COMPANY G — Springfield.				
<i>Captain.</i> Beason G. Munyan, Springfield, Jan. 11, 1916.	2d regt., I, Mar. 21, 1902; trans. to B, Dec. 1, 1902; 2d, Mar. 21, 1902; 3d, Mar. 21, 1905; 4th, Mar. 21, 1906; 5th, Oct. 28, 1907; 6th, Oct. 28, 1908; 7th, Oct. 28, 1909; 8th, Oct. 28, 1910; dis., July 20, 1911; 2d lt., Sept. 18, 1911; 1st lt., Dec. 2, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Oct. 31, 1916.	Haydenville, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Hurton A. Adams, Springfield, Feb. 15, 1916.	2d regt. inf., hdnrs., Apr. 15, 1915, . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Oct. 31, 1916.	Essex, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edgar A. Stromwall, Springfield, Feb. 15, 1916.	2d regt. inf., G, Apr. 15, 1907; 2d, Apr. 15, 1910; 3d, Apr. 15, 1911; 4th, Apr. 15, 1912; 5th, Apr. 15, 1913; 6th, Apr. 15, 1914; 7th, Apr. 15, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Oct. 31, 1916.	Springfield, Mass.	

COMPANY H — Worcester.

Captain.

Eugene F. Burr, Worcester,
Oct. 31, 1913.

First Lieutenant.

Arthur G. Brown, Worcester,
May 24, 1912.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry R. Knight, Worcester,
Oct. 29, 1915.

COMPANY I — Northampton.

Captain.

Thomas J. Hammond, North-
ampton, Sept. 7, 1915.

First Lieutenant.

Frank J. Reardon, Hadley,
Feb. 20, 1912.

Second Lieutenant.

John A. MacKenzie, North-
ampton, Sept. 7, 1915.

2d regt., H, Dec. 14, 1906; 2d, Dec. 14, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 24, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
2d regt., H, 2d lt., June 16, 1911.	U. S. N., 1900 to 1904; landsman, ordinary seaman, seaman, gunner's mate, 3d class; gunner's mate, 2d class; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Lowell, Mass.
2d regt. inf., H, June 5, 1908; 2d, June 5, 1911; 3d, June 5, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.
1st corps cadets, Feb. 10, 1903; trans. to I, 2d regt., Sept. 3, 1903; 2d lt., Feb. 15, 1904; 1st lt., Apr. 14, 1908; maj. ord. dept., Dec. 11, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 2, 1916.	Northampton, Mass.
2d regt., I, May 8, 1906; 2d, May 8, 1909; 3d, May 8, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 27, 1910.	U. S. N., 4 yrs.; Mexican Border serv., June 16-Nov. 2, 1916.	Hadley, Mass.
2d regt. inf., I, May 1, 1904.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 2, 1916.	Northampton, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY K — Springfield.				
<i>Captain.</i> George A. Roberts, Springfield, Dec. 15, 1909.	2d regt., K, May 7, 1902, to Feb. 28, 1903; Apr. 29, 1903; 2d, Apr. 29, 1906, to Apr. 29, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 10, 1908; 1st lt., Jan. 27, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Fall River, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George W. Hosmer, Springfield, June 20, 1914.	2d regt., K, Apr. 22, 1903; 2d, Apr. 22, 1906; priv., corp., sgt.; 3d, non-com. staff, batt. sgt. maj., May 11, 1908; 2d lt., Dec. 15, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Waterbury, Conn.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Albert F. Christensen, Springfield, June 20, 1914.	2d regt. inf., K, Sept. 6, 1911,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Roxbury, Mass.	
COMPANY L — Greenfield.				
<i>Captain.</i> Herbert N. Kelley, Greenfield, May 23, 1913.	2d regt., L, Dec. 2, 1898; 2d, Dec. 2, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 22, 1902; 1st lt., Jan. 30, 1906; res., May 19, 1908; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., May 24, 1909; 1st lt., Jan. 5, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 2, 1916.	Greenfield, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William H. Barr, Greenfield, Mar. 5, 1915.	2d regt., L, Jan. 17, 1901; 2d, Jan. 27, 1904; 3d, Mar. 23, 1906; 4th, June 22, 1907; 5th, June 22, 1908; 6th, June 22, 1909; 7th, June 22, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 23, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 2, 1916.	Greenfield, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Jacob E. Bechtold, Greenfield, Mar. 5, 1915.	2d regt. inf., L. Jan. 20, 1909; 2d, Feb. 9, 1912, .	Mexican Border serv., June 25-Nov. 2, 1916.	Greenfield, Mass.
COMPANY M — Adams.			
<i>Captain.</i> James Tracy Potter, North Adams, Sept. 29, 1908.	2d regt., M, Dec. 16, 1905; 1st lt., July 16, 1906; dis., July 25, 1906; 1st lt., Oct. 8, 1906; dis., Nov. 1, 1906; Dec. 18, 1906; dis., Mar. 30, 1907; priv.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 3, 1916.	Bennington, Vt.,
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles E. Dunn, Adams, Dec. 6, 1909.	2d regt., M, Mar. 26, 1898; 2d, Mar. 26, 1901; 3d, Mar. 26, 1902; 4th, Mar. 26, 1903; 5th, Mar. 26, 1904; 6th, Mar. 26, 1905; 7th, Mar. 26, 1906; 8th, Mar. 26, 1907; 9th, Mar. 26, 1908; 10th, Mar. 26, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19- Nov. 3, 1916.	Adams, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James Kerr, Adams, Sept. 1, 1914.	2d regt. inf., M, Oct. 30, 1903; 2d, Oct. 30, 1907; 3d, Oct. 30, 1908; 4th, Oct. 30, 1909; 5th, Oct. 30, 1910; 6th, Oct. 30, 1911; 7th, Oct. 30, 1912; 8th, Oct. 30, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 26-Nov. 3, 1916.	Belfast, Ire.

Sixth Regiment Infantry.

<i>Colonel.</i> Warren E. Sweetser, Neponset, Aug. 15, 1914.	6th regt., H, Apr. 5, 1888; 2d, Apr. 20, 1891; 3d, Apr. 27, 1893; 4th, Apr. 27, 1894; 5th, Apr. 27, 1895; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 25, 1896; capt., Jan. 18, 1897; maj., Apr. 30, 1900; lt. col., June 18, 1913.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Stonham, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Herbert W. Damon, South Framingham, Aug. 15, 1914.	6th regt., E, Mar. 5, 1894; 2d, Mar. 5, 1897; 3d, Mar. 5, 1898; 4th, Mar. 5, 1899; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., July 31, 1899; capt., May 7, 1900; maj., May 29, 1908.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Westminster, Mass.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Majors.</i> William H. Dolan, Fitchburg, June 18, 1913.	6th regt., D, Apr. 30, 1894; 2d, Apr. 30, 1897; 3d, Oct. 14, 1899; 2d lt., Nov. 5, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 28, 1902; capt., Feb. 9, 1904; capt., adi., Apr. 5, 1905.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; quar. mas. sgt.	Loominster, Mass.	
Colby T. Kittredge, Lowell, Aug. 15, 1914.	6th regt., C, May 2, 1895; 2d, May 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 8, 1899; 1st lt., June 11, 1899; capt., Jan. 9, 1901; 1st lt., insp. small arms prac., 6th regt., Apr. 1, 1905; capt., pay mas., Apr. 2, 1906; capt., pay mas., pay dept., Nov. 15, 1907.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Sharon, Vt.	
(Vacancy.)				
<i>Adjutant</i> (rank Captain). Philip L. Schuyler, Lincoln, June 23, 1913.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 11, 1906; 2d, Dec. 11, 1909; 3d, Dec. 11, 1910; 4th, Dec. 11, 1911; priv., corp., 1st lt., aid-de-camp, 1st brig., Apr. 22, 1912; 6th regt., B, 1st, June 9, 1913.	7th N. Y. Nat. guard, 6 yrs., priv.,	New York, N. Y.	
<i>Battalion Adjutants</i> (rank First Lieutenant). Charles E. Akeley, Loominster, June 12, 1912.	6th regt., B, Feb. 17, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 20, 1901; 1st lt., Apr. 7, 1905; capt. ret., Nov. 22, 1911.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Brattleboro, Vt.	Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Augustus E. Duncan, Somerville, Nov. 17, 1916.	2d corps cadets, June 25, 1896; 2d, 6th regt. inf., C, July 4, 1905; 3d, June 16, 1906; 4th, 6th regt. inf., G, June 22, 1915.	6th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 13, 1898-Jan. 22, 1899.	Chelmsford, Mass.	

*Battalion Quartermasters and
Commissaries*
(rank Second Lieutenant).
(Vacancy.)

Harrie C. Perry, Marlborough,
Feb. 1, 1913.

6th regt., F, May 7, 1897; 2d, May 31, 1900; 3d, June
18, 1901; 4th, July 15, 1902; 5th, July 15, 1903; 6th,
July 15, 1904; 7th, July 15, 1905; 8th, July 15, 1906;
9th, July 15, 1907; 10th, July 15, 1910; priv., corp.,
sgt., quar. mas. sgt.

Ashland, Mass.

Chaplain.

William F. Dussault, Hyde
Park, Mar. 20, 1907.

6th regt., chap., May 14, 1890; res., June 22, 1899,

6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., chap., May
14, 1898; res., Aug. 5, 1898.

Boston, Mass.

Detailed from the Departments.

Maj. Joseph S. Hart, Medical Corps.

First Lieut. James Glass, Medical Corps.

First Lieut. George H. Kirkpatrick, Medical Corps.

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY —
South Armory, Boston.

Captain.

Philip L. Schuyler (see Ad-
jutant).

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MACHINE GUN COMPANY — Alpha Hall, Quincy.				
<i>Captain.</i> George M. Downes, Jamaica Plain, June 1, 1906.	1st regt., C, May 21, 1888, to Feb. 9, 1889; 1st regt., hdqrs. marker, May 19, 1890; trans. to co. A, 1st batt. cav., Feb. 10, 1891, to June 30, 1892; co. D, 1st batt. cav., June 29, 1899, to Dec. 10, 1901; 6th regt., pay sgt., Nov. 25, 1902; sgt. maj., July 20, 1904; 2d, Dec. 25, 1905.	Nat. guard, Me., 1 yr.,	Bangor, Me.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry L. Lowell, Quincy, Oct. 5, 1916.	9th regt. inf., Apr. 7, 1914; 2d, 6th regt. inf., mach. gun co., Nov. 17, 1915.	11th U. S. inf., K, Feb. 27, 1908; 2d, 7th U. S. inf., E, Feb. 27, 1911.	Lisbon Falls, Me.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Winfred C. MacBrayne, Lowell, Jan. 30, 1915. (Vacancy.)	6th regt. inf., C, May 20, 1904; 2d, 6th regt. inf., K, May 20, 1907; 3d, May 20, 1910.	.	Lowell, Mass.,	Lowell High School.
SUPPLY COMPANY—Fitchburg.				
<i>Captain.</i> Henry H. Wheelock, Fitchburg, Oct. 20, 1916.	6th regt., D, July 13, 1909; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., June 4, 1910; regt. quar. mas., Dec. 3, 1912.	.	Fitchburg, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Elbert M. Crockett, Milford, Oct. 29, 1916.	6th regt., M, Jan. 18, 1892; 2d, Feb. 24, 1895; 3d, Feb. 24, 1896; dis., Feb. 24, 1897; 4th, Dec. 8, 1903; 5th, Dec. 8, 1906; priv., cook, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 10, 1907; dis., Oct. 24, 1907; 6th, Oct. 24, 1907; 2d lt., Feb. 25, 1908; batt. quar. mas. and com., Jan. 31, 1913.		Northbridge, Mass.
COMPANY A — Wakefield.			
<i>Captain.</i> Edward J. Connelly, Wake- field, Sept. 21, 1914.	6th regt., A, Feb. 20, 1899; 2d, Feb. 20, 1902; 3d, Feb. 20, 1903; 4th, Feb. 20, 1904; 5th, Feb. 20, 1905; 6th, Feb. 20, 1906; 7th, Feb. 20, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 10, 1907; 1st lt., Nov. 22, 1909.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; priv.	Chelsea, Mass., High School, Wakefield.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Fred H. Rogers, Melrose, Nov. 22, 1909.	6th regt., A, Aug. 19, 1901; 2d, Aug. 19, 1904; 3d, Aug. 19, 1905; 4th, Aug. 19, 1906; 5th, Aug. 19, 1908; priv., corp., sgt.		Newton, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edgar B. Hawkes, Wakefield, Sept. 21, 1914.	6th regt. inf., A, May 8, 1902; 2d, May 8, 1905; 3d, May 8, 1908; 4th, May 8, 1911; 5th, May 8, 1914.		Wakefield, Mass.
COMPANY B — Fitchburg.			
<i>Captain.</i> Walter L. Beaman, Gardner, Nov. 24, 1914.	6th regt., B, Apr. 7, 1909; 2d, Apr. 7, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 8, 1913.		Gardner, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Oscar W. Forsberg, Fitchburg, Nov. 24, 1915.	6th regt. inf., B, Mar. 21, 1906; 2d, Mar. 21, 1909; 3d, Mar. 21, 1910; 4th, Mar. 21, 1911; 5th, May 15, 1912; 1st lt., May 6, 1914.		Sundsvall, Swe- den.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Aubrey D. Corkum, Fitchburg, Nov. 24, 1915.	6th regt. inf., B, May 7, 1897; 2d, July 18, 1899; 3d, Oct. 26, 1910; 4th, Oct. 26, 1913; 5th, June 17, 1914.	12th U. S. inf., B, May 25, 1898; 43d U. S. inf., II, Oct. 2, 1899.	Dummer, N. H.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY C — Lowell. <i>Captain.</i> James J. Powers, Lowell, Nov. 12, 1913.	6th regt., C, Oct. 20, 1903; 2d, Jan. 17, 1907; 3d, May 13, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 11, 1911.		Lowell, Mass.,	Lowell High.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry G. Sheldon, Lowell, Dec. 15, 1913.	6th regt., K, May 23, 1906; 2d, May 23, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 3d, non-com. staff, Aug. 1, 1912; batt. sgt., maj., 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Aug. 18, 1913.		North Billerica, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles J. Duffy, Lowell, Nov. 12, 1913.	6th regt., C, Aug. 24, 1897; 2d, Aug. 24, 1900; 3d, Aug. 24, 1903; 4th, Aug. 24, 1906; 5th, Aug. 24, 1909; 6th, Aug. 25, 1912; priv., cook, corp.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Lowell, Mass.,	Mitchell School, Billerica.
COMPANY D — Fitchburg. <i>Captain.</i> Jeremiah J. McDowell, Fitchburg, Apr. 17, 1905.	6th regt., D, May 16, 1892; 2d, May 16, 1895; 3d, May 16, 1896; 4th, May 16, 1897; 5th, May 16, 1898; 6th, May 16, 1899; 7th, May 16, 1900; 8th, May 16, 1901; 9th, May 16, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 24, 1902; disc., Jan. 7, 1903; 10th, Jan. 7, 1903; 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1903; 1st lt., Feb. 9, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Fitchburg, Mass.	

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James F. Coburn, Fitchburg, Feb. 24, 1908.						Leominster, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> F. Ray Cate, Fitchburg, Jan. 8, 1917.	6th regt. inf., D, Dec. 30, 1907; 2d, Dec. 30, 1910; 3d, Dec. 30, 1913; 4th, Dec. 30, 1914.					Fitchburg, Mass.
COMPANY E — South Framing- ham.						
<i>Captain.</i> George W. Sullivan, South Framingham, June 5, 1908.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1894; 2d, May 1, 1897; 3d, May 1, 1898; 4th, May 1, 1899; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., July 31, 1899; 1st lt., May 7, 1900.				6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	South Framing- ham, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Ernest Bease, South Framing- ham, July 21, 1913.	6th regt., E, Mar. 5, 1900; 2d, Sept. 27, 1903; 3d, May 10, 1909; 4th, May 10, 1910; 5th, May, 1911; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 15, 1912.					Saxonville, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George O. Parker, South Fram- ingham, July 21, 1913.	6th regt., Sept. 7, 1896; 2d, Sept. 7, 1899; 3d, Jan. 20, 1908; 4th, May 24, 1909; 5th, July 9, 1911; 6th, July 9, 1912; 7th, July 9, 1913; priv., corp., sgt.				6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	Natick, Mass.
COMPANY F — Marlborough.						
<i>Captain.</i> Arthur N. Payne, Marlborough, May 31, 1910.	6th regt., F, Sept. 25, 1900; 2d, Sept. 25, 1903; trans. to sig. corps, 2d brig.; dis., Sept. 20, 1904; 3d, 6th regt., F, Sept. 20, 1904; 4th, Sept. 20, 1905; 5th, Sept. 20, 1906; 6th, Nov. 1, 1907; 7th, Nov. 1, 1908; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.				N. H. nat. guard, 1st regt. inf., D co., $5\frac{1}{2}$ yrs.; priv., corp., non-com. staff, com. sgt.	Holmesville, N. Y.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>COMPANY F — Marlborough — Con.</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> Aaron W. Hosmer, Southborough, Mar. 14, 1916.	6th regt., F. July 30, 1891; 2d, July 30, 1894; 3d, July 30, 1895; 4th, July 30, 1896; 5th, July 30, 1897; 6th, July 30, 1898; 7th, July 30, 1899; 8th, May 10, 1904; 9th, May 10, 1905; 10th, May 10, 1906; 11th, May 10, 1907; 12th, May 10, 1908; 13th, May 10, 1911; priv.; corp., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., July 3, 1911.	.	Southborough, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William H. Stiles, Marlborough, Mar. 14, 1916.	6th regt. inf., F. Jan. 29, 1907; 2d, Feb. 1, 1910; 3d, Feb. 1, 1913; 4th, Feb. 1, 1916.	.	Fitzwilliam, N. H.	
<i>COMPANY G — Lowell.</i> <i>Captain.</i> Thomas W. Doyle, Lowell, Dec. 7, 1916.	6th regt., G, May 11, 1897, to Sept. 11, 1899; May 10, 1906; priv.; 2d lt., May 28, 1906; 1st lt., Dec. 26, 1907.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; priv.	Lowell, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Schuyler R. Waller, Lowell, Dec. 7, 1916.	6th regt., K, June 4, 1908; 2d, June 4, 1911; priv.; corp., sgt.; 3d, co. G, June 4, 1912; priv.; 2d lt., June 11, 1912.	.	Franklin, P. Q., Can.	Lowell High.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Jerome M. Heiser, Lowell, Dec. 7, 1916.	6th regt. inf., G, June 1, 1914, ...	.	Mayville, N. D.	

COMPANY H — Stoneham

Captain.

Duncan M. Stewart, Stoneham,
Oct. 9, 1905.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas A. Ireland, Stoneham,
Oct. 9, 1905.

Second Lieutenant.

Alfred Belcher, Stoneham, Sept.
13, 1906.

COMPANY I — Concord.

Captain.

Michael J. Dee, Concord, May
9, 1914.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas H. Mansfield, Con-
cord, May 7, 1914.

Second Lieutenant.

George L. Prescott, Concord,
May 7, 1914.

6th regt., H, Sept. 23, 1895; 2d, Feb. 27, 1899; 3d, Mar. 6, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 7, 1900; 1st lt., Dec. 29, 1902.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, sgt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Stoneham, Mass.,	Stoneham High.
6th regt., H, Dec. 26, 1899; 2d, Dec. 26, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 11, 1903.	.	Stoneham, Mass.,	Stoneham High.
6th regt., H, Nov. 14, 1903; 2d, Nov. 14, 1906; 3d, Nov. 14, 1907; 4th, Nov. 14, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	.	Stoneham, Mass.,	Stoneham High.
6th regt., I, Jan. 21, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Jan. 8, 1912; dis., Feb. 16, 1912; 1st lt., Apr. 17, 1912.	.	Concord, Mass.	
6th regt., I, Oct. 20, 1906; 2d, Oct. 20, 1909, to Feb. 19, 1910; 3d, June 11, 1910; 4th, June 11, 1911; 5th, June 11, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 10, 1913.	.	Concord, Mass.	
6th regt. inf., I, Apr. 23, 1906; 2d, Apr. 23, 1909; 3d, A, Nov. 20, 1909; 4th, Feb. 21, 1910; 5th, Nov. 20, 1910; 6th, Nov. 20, 1911; 7th, Nov. 20, 1912; 8th, hdqrs., Sept. 30, 1913; 9th, Nov. 20, 1913.	.	Concord, Mass.	

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY K — Lowell.				
<i>Captain.</i> James N. Greig, Lowell, May 23, 1906.	6th regt., C, Jan. 21, 1901, to May 20, 1902; corp.,	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	Port Glasgow, Scot.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Melvin F. Masters, Lowell, Jan. 9, 1914.	6th regt., K, June 18, 1909; 2d, June 18, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 7, 1913.		Bedford, N. H.,	University of Vermont.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arthur H. Cashion, Lowell, Jan. 9, 1914.	6th regt. inf., K, Dec. 17, 1909; 2d, Dec. 17, 1912,		Stanbridge, P. Q., Can.	University of Vermont.
COMPANY L — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> J. Holman Pryor, West Newton, Nov. 22, 1910.	6th regt., L, Mar. 8, 1895; 2d, Mar. 8, 1898; 3d, Mar. 8, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 25, 1902; res., Apr. 6, 1905.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	Chester, Va.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Joseph G. Holmes, Newton, Mar. 1, 1910.	6th regt., L, Feb. 21, 1896; 2d, Feb. 21, 1899; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 17, 1902; dis., Mar. 1, 1902; 3d, Mar. 1, 1902; 4th, Mar. 1, 1905; 5th, Mar. 25, 1906; dis., Sept. 20, 1906; 6th, Apr. 18, 1907; 1st sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 10, 1908.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	Newton, Mass.,	Newton High.

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George F. Seamon, Boston, Dec. 27, 1912.	6th regt., L, June 6, 1893, to Mar. 20, 1895; May 1, 1895; 2d, May 1, 1901; 3d, May, 1903; 4th, June 30, 1905; 5th, June, 1907; 6th, June 30, 1909, to June 30, 1910; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Boston, Mass.
COMPANY M — Milford. <i>Captain.</i> William G. Pond, Milford, June 10, 1907.	14th prov. co., July 11, 1898; trans. to 6th regt., M, Apr. 14, 1899; 2d, July 11, 1901; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 6, 1903.	.	Milford, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frank R. Flanders, Milford, July 20, 1914.	14th co., prov. mil., July 11, 1898, to Apr. 15, 1899; 6th regt., M, Nov. 20, 1900, to Nov. 10, 1903; June 30, 1909; 2d, June 30, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 22, 1913.	.	Charlestown, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Harry W. Scanlon, Hopedale, Apr. 25, 1916.	6th regt. inf., M, Oct. 4, 1915, ...	.	Milford, Mass.
SECOND BRIGADE, GENERAL AND STAFF.			
<i>Brigadier General.</i> E. Leroy Sweetser, Everett, Mar. 20, 1913.	5th regt., L, Mar. 13, 1893; 2d, Mar. 13, 1896; 3d, Mar. 13, 1897; 4th, Mar. 13, 1898; 5th, Mar. 13, 1899; 6th, Mar. 13, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 8th regt., B, capt., Mar. 20, 1900; maj., Feb. 3, 1905; col., Mar. 6, 1908.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 1st sgt., July 1, 1898; E, 2d lt., Oct. 15, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 24, 1916.	Medford, Mass.

Second Brigade, General and Staff—Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Major.</i> John M. Portal, Woburn, Nov. 15, 1907.	1st corps cadets, Sept. 14, 1891, to Mar. 23, 1898; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., 6th regt., Mar. 23, 1898; capt., 30th prov. co., Sept. 26, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899, co. disbanded; 1st regt. hvy. art., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 1, 1899; capt., insp. small arms prac., Apr. 12, 1906; res., Oct. 18, 1907.	2d lt., 1st Vt. Nat. guard,	Woodbury, Vt.	

Detailed from the Departments.

Maj. Thomas L. Jenkins, Medical Corps.

Fifth Regiment Infantry.

<i>Colonel.</i> Willis W. Stover, Everett, May 10, 1916.	5th regt., A, June 28, 1886; corp. sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 21, 1889; capt., Nov. 17, 1890; maj., Apr. 13, 1901; lt. col., June 18, 1908.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., June 30, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Charles town, Mass.	Boston Latin.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Willard C. Butler, Plymouth, May 10, 1916.	1st regt., II, Mar. 14, 1881, to May 25, 1883; 5th inf., D, Apr. 2, 1888; 2d lt., Feb. 23, 1891; capt., May 16, 1892; maj., June 1, 1901.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Kingston, Mass.	

<i>Majors.</i> Francis Meredith, Malden, Dec. 11, 1902.	5th regt., A, Nov. 15, 1886; dis., Nov. 15, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d, Dec. 9, 1889; H, 2d lt., Jan. 22, 1890; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1890; capt., July 16, 1892.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Birmingham, Eng.
Orville J. Whitney, Medford, Dec. 15, 1910.	5th regt., E, Mar. 1, 1894; 2d, Mar. 1, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 15, 1897; 1st lt., Nov. 20, 1899; capt., Jan. 8, 1906.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; 1st lt., Oct. 21, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Medford, Mass.
Walter L. Bouvé, Hingham, May 10, 1916.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 29, 1876; corp., July 9, 1879; sgt., Sept. 15, 1881; 1st sgt., June 9, 1883; sgt. maj., Feb. 8, 1889; 1st lt., Feb. 19, 1889; retired as capt., Mar. 8, 1899; capt., Jan. 26, 1903.	Capt., asst. adj. gen., 3d brig., 3d div., 1st corps, U. S. V., May 9, 1898; res., Sept. 24, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Boston, Mass., Mass. Inst. Tech.
<i>Adjutant</i> (rank Captain). William W. Wade, Woburn, Mar. 21, 1910.	5th regt., hdqrs. marker, June 11, 1891; trans., June 30, 1892, to G; 2d lt., Dec. 12, 1892; 1st lt., Dec. 17, 1894; res., Aug. 31, 1897; 2d G, May 27, 1901; trans. to non-com. staff; pay sgt., June 1, 1901; 3d, May 27, 1904; 4th, May 27, 1907; sgt. maj., Oct. 29, 1907; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 21, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Woburn, Mass., Woburn High.
<i>Battalion Adjutants</i> (rank First Lieutenant). Ernest C. Goding, Waltham, July 9, 1910.	5th regt., F, Oct. 25, 1904; 2d, Oct. 25, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Port Allegany, Pa.
William J. Bognette, Medford, Feb. 23, 1914.	5th regt. inf., E, Oct. 29, 1906; 2d, Oct. 29, 1909; 3d, Oct. 29, 1910; 4th, Oct. 29, 1911; 5th, Oct. 29, 1912; 6th, Oct. 29, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Andesbury, Mass.

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Battalion Adjutants —</i> Con. Albert C. Gray, Medford, Feb. 18, 1915.	5th regt., E, July 13, 1896; 2d, July 13, 1899; 3d, July 13, 1900; 4th, May 21, 1903; 5th, May 21, 1904; 6th, May 21, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Jan. 8, 1906; capt., Dec. 23, 1910; ret., Sept. 30, 1914; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Sept. 30, 1914.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, July 1, 1898; corp., sgt.; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	North Berwick, Me.	Medford High.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Stephen H. Roblin, Brookline, Apr. 15, 1909.		Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Pictou, Ont., Can.	
<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i> Maj. Frederick E. Jones, Medical Corps. Capt. William N. Blanchard, Medical Corps.				
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY — Charlestown.				
<i>Captain.</i> William W. Wade (<i>see</i> Adjutant).				

MACHINE GUN COMPANY — Winthrop. <i>Captain.</i> Morton E. Jenkins, Charles- town, Feb. 13, 1913.	5th regt., A, Feb. 5, 1894; 2d, Feb. 5, 1897; 3d, Feb. 5, 1899, to Sept. 29, 1899, to enlist in U. S. V.; 4th, 5th regt., A, July 17, 1901; trans. to non-com. staff, Oct. 5, 1901; dis., July 10, 1902; regt. com. sgt.; 5th, non-com. staff, Sept. 20, 1908; 6th, Sept. 20, 1911; regt. com. sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 30, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., 26th U. S. V., H, Aug. 13, 1899; mus. out, May 31, 1901; com. sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Jonesport, Me.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Vacancy.	5th regt. inf., A, June 30, 1913,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Milford, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Edward P. Brock, Winthrop, July 26, 1915. (Vacancy).	5th regt., A, July 22, 1889; 2d, July 22, 1892; 3d, July 22, 1893; 4th, July 22, 1896; 5th, July 22, 1897; 6th, July 22, 1898; 7th, July 22, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 5, 1900; capt., May 6, 1901; retired as maj., Nov. 18, 1908; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Nov. 18, 1908; restored to retired list, rank of maj., July 26, 1909; 5th regt., B, 2d lt., June 22, 1910; maj. insp. gen. dept., Jan. 23, 1912.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 20, 1898; dis., Oct. 8, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Boston, Mass., . English High, Boston.
SUPPLY COMPANY — Charles- town. <i>Captain.</i> Mark E. Smith, Charlestown, June 25, 1916.	1st squad. cav., A, June 18, 1903; 2d, June 18, 1906; 3d, June 18, 1909; 4th, June 18, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles E. McIntire, Cam- bridge, June 24, 1914.			

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY A — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> William H. Wilson, Somerville, Nov. 30, 1908.	5th regt., A, June 12, 1890; 2d, June 12, 1893; 3d, June 12, 1894; 4th, June 12, 1895; 5th, June 12, 1897; 6th, June 12, 1899; 7th, June 12, 1900; 2d lt., May 6, 1901; 1st lt., June 6, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 20, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Halifax, N. S.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Augustus P. Coleman, Melrose, Nov. 30, 1908.	5th regt., A, June 21, 1895; 2d, June 21, 1898; dis., June 10, 1899; 3d, Oct. 13, 1899; 4th, Oct. 13, 1900; 5th, Oct. 13, 1901; 6th, Oct. 13, 1902; 7th, Oct. 13, 1903; 8th, Oct. 13, 1904; 9th, Oct. 13, 1905; 10th, Oct. 13, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	5th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 20, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; corp; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Newington, N. H.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles W. H. Smith, Everett, June 20, 1912.	5th regt., A, May 21, 1900; 2d, May 21, 1903; 3d, May 21, 1904; 4th, May 21, 1905; 5th, May 21, 1906, to May 20, 1907; 6th, Dec. 28, 1908; 7th, Dec. 28, 1911; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.		Charlestown, Mass.	
COMPANY B — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> James D. Weir, Somerville, Mar. 22, 1909.	5th regt., A, Mar. 15, 1897, to June 10, 1899; May 21, 1900; 2d, May 21, 1903; 3d, May 21, 1904; 4th, May 21, 1905; 5th, May 21, 1906; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	River John, N. S.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Eli C. Benway, Boston, June 2, 1915.	6th regt., F, Apr. 21, 1903; 2d, Apr. 27, 1906; 3d, Apr. 27, 1909; trans. to 5th regt., B, July 8, 1911; 4th, Apr. 27, 1912; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 11, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Palmer, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George E. Irving, Charlestown, June 2, 1915.	5th regt., B, Apr. 13, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Charlestown, Mass.	
COMPANY C — Newton. <i>Captain.</i> Henry D. Cornereus, Allston, Mar. 15, 1915.	5th regt., B, Nov. 9, 1896; 2d, Nov. 9, 1899; trans. to non-com. staff, quar. mas. sgt., June 26, 1900; 3d, Nov. 9, 1900; 4th, Nov. 9, 1901; 5th, Nov. 9, 1902; 6th, Nov. 9, 1903; 1st lt. batt. adj., May 31, 1905; 2d lt., Apr. 18, 1910; 1st lt., Oct. 14, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 10-Nov. 14, 1916.	Brookline, Mass.	Brookline High School.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Walter G. Barrows, Newton, Apr. 2, 1917.	5th regt., C, Oct. 21, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Newton, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John E. Whittlesey, West Newton, Nov. 24, 1913.	5th regt., C, Oct. 7, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., .		West Newton, Mass.	Newton High.
COMPANY D — Plymouth. <i>Captain.</i> Charles H. Robbins, Plymouth, Dec. 4, 1905.	5th regt., D, July 16, 1891; 2d, July 16, 1894; 3d, July 16, 1895; 4th, July 16, 1896; 5th, July 16, 1897, to June 4, 1898; 6th, Jan. 2, 1903; 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 13, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st sgt., June 24, 1898; mus. in, July 1, 1898; dis. (by favor, for promotion), Mar. 2, 1899; mus. in, 2d lt., co. G, 5th, Mar. 3, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899, as 2d lt.	Boston, Mass.	

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY D — Plymouth — <i>Con.</i>				
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Andrew J. Carr, Plymouth, Apr. 17, 1911.	5th regt., D, Mar. 7, 1895; 2d, Mar. 7, 1898, to Mar. 7, 1899; priv., corp.; 3d, Oct. 15, 1906; dis., Nov. 7, 1907.	5th Mass. inf., D, June 24, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., coast art. corps; U. S. A., 101st co., 6 yrs.; sgt., 1st sgt.; dis. exp.; 82d co., 1 yr.; quar. mas. sgt.; dis. G. O. 4, W. D.	Plymouth, Mass.	
COMPANY E — Medford.				
<i>Captain.</i> Robert M. Magee, Medford, Nov. 19, 1914.	5th regt., E, July 3, 1899; 2d, July 3, 1902; 3d, July 3, 1903; 4th, July 3, 1904; corp., sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 6, 1905; 1st lt., Feb. 15, 1911.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, July 11, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; priv., Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Malden, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John H. Todd, Medford, Mar. 13, 1916.	5th regt., E, Jan. 5, 1903; 2d, Jan. 5, 1906; 3d, Jan. 5, 1907; 4th, Jan. 5, 1908; 5th, Jan. 5, 1909; 6th, Jan. 5, 1910; 7th, Jan. 5, 1911; priv., corp., 2d lt., Feb. 15, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Medford, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frank Gibbs, West Medford, Feb. 16, 1915.	5th regt., E, Oct. 10, 1903; priv., corp., . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Everett, Mass.	

COMPANY F — Waltham.

Captain.

Sidney E. Brown, Waltham,
May 7, 1911.

First Lieutenant.

George G. Moyses, Waltham,
Sept. 22, 1914.

Second Lieutenant.

Arthur A. Hansen, Waltham,
Feb. 16, 1915.

COMPANY G — Woburn.

Captain.

Frederick C. Kean, Woburn,
Feb. 17, 1913.

First Lieutenant.

William H. Mobbs, Feb. 17,
1913.

Second Lieutenant.

Walter A. Smith, Woburn, Feb.
17, 1913.

5th regt., F, Jan. 3, 1894; 2d, Jan. 3, 1897; 3d, Jan. 3, 1898; 4th, Jan. 3, 1899; 5th, Jan. 3, 1900; 6th, Jan. 3, 1901; 7th, Jan. 3, 1902; 8th, Jan. 3, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Mar. 31, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, June 25, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Waltham, Mass.
5th regt., C, June 11, 1895; 2d, June 11, 1899; nav. brig., C, July 5, 1900; 3d, 5th regt., F, July 18, 1901; 4th, July 18, 1902, to Mar. 10, 1903; 5th, Dec. 30, 1907; 6th, Dec. 30, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 2, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Halifax, N. S.
5th regt., F, Jan. 18, 1910; priv., corp., quar. mas. sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Waltham, Mass.
5th regt., G, Oct. 14, 1899; 2d, Oct. 14, 1902; 3d, Oct. 14, 1903; 4th, Oct. 14, 1904; dis., Oct. 14, 1905; 5th, 6th regt., A, Aug. 21, 1906; 6th, 5th regt., G, Aug. 21, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 1, 1908; 1st lt., Nov. 8, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Woburn, Mass., Woburn High.
5th regt., G, Nov. 2, 1903; 2d, Nov. 2, 1906; 3d, Nov. 2, 1907; 4th, Nov. 2, 1908; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 8, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Woburn, Mass.
5th regt., G, Mar. 5, 1900, to Feb. 10, 1902; Oct. 6, 1902; 2d, Oct. 6, 1905; 3d, Oct. 6, 1908; 4th, Oct. 6, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Woburn, Mass.

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY II — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> George T. Latimer, Charlestown, Aug. 11, 1904.	1st batt. lgt. art., batt. A, Mar. 29, 1886; 2d, Apr. 15, 1889; 3d, Apr. 15, 1890; 4th, Apr. 15, 1891; 5th, Apr. 15, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 6th, 5th regt., II, July 20, 1896; 7th, July 20, 1897; 8th, July 20, 1898; 9th, July 20, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 30, 1899; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1903; dis., Feb. 3, 1903; 10th, Feb. 3, 1903; 1st lt., Apr. 6, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., II, quar. mas. sgt., June 23, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Birmingham, Eng.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Patrick F. O'Brien, Somerville, Oct. 14, 1913.	5th regt., II, Nov. 9, 1903; 2d, Nov. 9, 1906; 3d, Nov. 9, 1907; 4th, Nov. 9, 1909; 5th, Nov. 9, 1910; 6th, Nov., 1912; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Cork, Ire.,	Boston High. English.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James I. Kearney, Malden, May 18, 1915.	5th regt., II, Apr. 15, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Halifax, N. S.	
COMPANY I — Attleboro. <i>Captain.</i> Thomas F. Williams, Attleboro, Jan. 27, 1913.	5th regt., I, July 6, 1897; 2d, July 6, 1900; 3d, July 6, 1901; 7th, July 6, 1902; 8th, July 6, 1903; 2d lt., May 9, 1904; dis., June 10, 1904; 9th, June 19, 1904; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 1, 1904; 1st lt., Nov. 13, 1905.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Attleboro, Mass.	

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles T. Crossman, Attleboro, Dec. 22, 1913.	5th regt., I, Sept. 21, 1896; 2d, May 17, 1904; 3d, May 17, 1905; 4th, May 17, 1908; 5th, May 17, 1911; priv., corp., sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	China, Me.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Henry Nevel, Attleboro, Dec. 22, 1913.	5th regt., I, Mar. 13, 1913; priv., corp., . . .	U. S. Marine Corps, priv., corp., 4 yrs.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	England.
COMPANY K — Hingham. <i>Captain.</i> Ernest E. Lincoln, Hingham, June 19, 1916.	34th co., Mass. prov. mil., Sept. 9, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; 5th regt., K, Jan. 26, 1903; 2d, Jan. 26, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 27, 1907; 1st lt., July 11, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 9, 1916.	Hingham, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Sheldon N. Ripley, Cohasset, June 19, 1916.	5th regt., K, Jan. 26, 1903; 2d, Jan. 26, 1906; 3d, Jan. 26, 1909; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., July 11, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 9, 1916.	Hyde Park, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Malcher, Hingham, June 19, 1916.	5th regt., K, 1st, Jan. 26, 1903; 2d, Jan. 26, 1906; 3d, Jan. 26, 1909; 4th, Jan. 26, 1910; 5th, Jan. 26, 1911; 6th, Jan. 26, 1912; 7th, Jan. 26, 1913; 8th, Jan. 26, 1914; 9th, Jan. 26, 1915; 10th, Jan. 26, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 9, 1916.	Hingham, Mass.

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY L — Malden.				
<i>Captain.</i> C. David Berg, Malden, Jan. 3, 1916.	5th regt., L, June 19, 1895; 2d, June 19, 1898; 3d, June 19, 1900; 4th, June 19, 1901; 5th, June 19, 1902; 6th, June 19, 1903; 7th, June 19, 1904; 8th, June 19, 1905; 9th, June 19, 1907; 10th, July 22, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 2d lt., July 22, 1910; 1st lt., Nov. 25, 1912.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L co., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Norrköping, Sweden.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William H. Oates, Brookline, Jan. 3, 1916.	5th regt., L, Mar. 17, 1902; 2d, Apr. 2, 1906; 3d, Apr. 2, 1909; 4th, Apr. 2, 1912; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 25, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Red Bay, Labrador.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William R. Buckminster, Malden, Jan. 3, 1916.	5th regt., L, Feb. 1, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 13, 1916.	Melrose, Mass.	
COMPANY M — Hudson.				
<i>Captain.</i> Fred B. Dawes, Hudson, June 10, 1913.	5th regt., M, May 17, 1904; 2d, May 17, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 12, 1908; 1st lt., Dec. 2, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Hudson, Mass.,	Mass. Inst. Tech.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Richmond G. Stoeckr, Winthrop, Mar. 16, 1916.	5th regt., A, Mar. 27, 1913; transferred to non-com. staff; 2d lt., May 26, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Ralph P. Hopkins, Hudson, Mar. 16, 1916.	5th regt., M, Dec. 20, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 11, 1916.	Hudson, Mass.,	The Training School, M.V.M.

Eighth Regiment Infantry.

<i>Colonel.</i> (Vacancy.)	8th regt., D, Dec. 11, 1893, to Apr. 30, 1896; 2d, I, Oct. 16, 1896; priv., corp.; 2d lt., May 18, 1897; dis., Apr. 4, 1900; disbandment of co.; 8th regt., II, 2d lt., May 18, 1903; 1st lt., May 23, 1904; capt., July 28, 1904; maj. Feb. 12, 1909.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 2d lt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> William H. Perry, Swampscott, Apr. 3, 1915. <i>Majors.</i> Harry B. Campbell, Haverhill, June 15, 1914.	8th regt., F, 2d lt., Feb. 26, 1901; 1st lt., Jan. 20, 1903; capt., June 7, 1904.	Me. V. M., one year, sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Dexter, Me.
William J. Keville, Somerville, Apr. 3, 1915. (Vacancy.)	8th regt., M, Sept. 23, 1897; trans. to hdqrs., May 16, 1900; 2d, Sept. 23, 1900; 3d, Sept. 23, 1902; 4th, Sept. 23, 1903; orderly; 1st lt., May 29, 1905; capt., July 18, 1914.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 5, 1898; dis., Nov. 14, 1898; priv.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.
<i>Adjutant.</i> Tom K. P. Silwell, Lynn, Sept. 14, 1915.	8th regt., I, Oct. 6, 1903, to Aug. 30, 1904; Oct. 18, 1904, to June 10, 1905; July 19, 1910; priv., corp.; 1st lt., Oct. 4, 1910.	Nat. guard, Missouri, 3 yrs.; corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Seymour, Ind.,
<i>Battalion Adjutants</i> (rank First Lieutenant). D. Wadsworth Nason, Everett, Apr. 21, 1914.	8th regt., B, Aug. 2, 1907, to June 5, 1908; Mar. 8, 1909; 2d, Mar. 8, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt. May 23, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Everett, Mass.
Valer W. Austin, Brookline, Jan. 14, 1916. (Vacancy.)	1st squad. cav., A, Sept. 1, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Apr. 17, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	St. John, N. B.

University, Mo.

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Chaplain.</i> H. Boyd Edwards, Milton, Jan. 24, 1915.			East Orange, N. J.	
<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i> Maj. Irving T. Cutter, Medical Department. Capt. James F. Coupal, Medical Department. 1st Lieut. Karl R. Bailey, Medical Department. 1st Lieut. Conrad Wesselhoofd, Medical Department.				
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY — Cambridge.				
<i>Captain.</i> Tom K. P. Stilwell (see Adjutant).				
MACHINE GUN COMPANY — Cambridge.				
<i>Captain.</i> William G. Renwick, Weston, Apr. 1, 1916.	8th regt., E, Dec. 10, 1909; 2d lt., 1st cav., C, Mar. 1, 1910; resigned Aug. 25, 1911; 2d lt., 8th regt., K, Dec. 15, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Davenport, Iowa.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Roger Merrill, Wayland, Dec. 20, 1916.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 12, 1904; 2d, 1st cav. B, Nov. 21, 1911; transferred to non-com. staff, May 29, 1914; 3d, Jan. 6, 1915; priv., corp., sgt. maj.; 1st lt., batt. adj., 8th regt., Feb. 22, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Hugh C. Blanchard, Medford, June 3, 1916.	1st squad. cav., C, Feb. 21, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Charlestown, Mass.
William J. Henderson, Wal- tham, Aug. 21, 1916.	8th regt. inf., Oct. 22, 1915,	46th U. S. V., Aug. 28, 1899; mus. out, June 2, 1901; corp., Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 15, 1916.	Newton, Mass.
SUPPLY COMPANY — Cam- bridge.	8th regt., G, July 3, 1905; 2d, May 4, 1909; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas., and com., Jan. 14, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Gloucester, Mass.
<i>Captain.</i> Harold S. Wanson, Waban, June 5, 1916.	5th regt., B, June 1, 1899; dis., Sept. 22, 1899; 2d, Mar. 10, 1902; 3d, Mar. 10, 1905; 4th, Mar. 10, 1906; 5th, Mar. 10, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; co. trans. to 8th regt. as co. A, Jan. 15, 1908; 2d lt., July 10, 1907; 1st lt., Jan. 6, 1909.	43d regt. inf., U. S. V., B, Sept. 8, 1899; July 5, 1901; priv.; Mexi- can Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy.)	COMPANY A — Cambridge.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; priv., corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Prince Edward Island, Canada.
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas F. Brown, Brighton, June 22, 1915.	5th regt., B, Nov. 12, 1899, to Feb. 10, 1902; Mar. 30, 1903; Mar. 30, 1906; 2d, Mar. 30, 1907; co. trans. to 8th regt., as A co., Jan. 18, 1908; 3d, Mar. 30, 1908; 4th, Mar. 30, 1909; 5th, Mar. 30, 1910; priv., cook, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 18, 1910.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; priv., corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry J. Dougan, Allston, June 22, 1915.	5th regt., B, Nov. 12, 1899, to Feb. 10, 1902; Mar. 30, 1903; Mar. 30, 1906; 2d, Mar. 30, 1907; co. trans. to 8th regt., as A co., Jan. 18, 1908; 3d, Mar. 30, 1908; 4th, Mar. 30, 1909; 5th, Mar. 30, 1910; priv., cook, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 18, 1910.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; priv., corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY A — Cambridge — <i>Con.</i> <i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William A. McDade, Dorchester, Jan. 12, 1916.	8th regt., E, Jan. 21, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 2, 1916.	St. John, N. B.	
COMPANY B — Everett. <i>Captain.</i> Lewis P. Swain, Everett, June 3, 1915.	8th regt., B, Mar. 20, 1900; 2d, Mar. 20, 1903; 3d, Mar. 20, 1904; 4th, Mar. 20, 1905; 5th, Mar. 20, 1908; 6th, Mar. 20, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 5, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Millbridge, Me.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Bernard M. Berry, Everett, June 3, 1915.	8th regt., B, Apr. 5, 1906; 2d lt., Sept. 24, 1906,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Everett, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Thomas Livingston, Everett, June 3, 1915.	6th regt., C, Dec. 2, 1891; 2d, Jan. 16, 1893; 3d, Jan. 16, 1896; 4th, Jan. 16, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Nov. 24, 1897; 1st lt., Mar. 19, 1898; capt., June 14, 1899; resigned Dec. 26, 1900; 8th regt., B, Sept. 22, 1903; 2d, Sept. 22, 1904; 3d, Sept. 16, 1907; 4th, Sept. 16, 1910; 5th, Sept. 16, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Glasgow, Scot.	

COMPANY C — Cambridge.

Captain.

H. Dwight Cushing, South
Hingham, Apr. 20, 1915.

First Lieutenant.

Freeman L. Nelson, Somerville,
June 4, 1912.

Second Lieutenant.

George R. Elliott, Cambridge,
June 8, 1915.

COMPANY D — Lynn.

Captain.

Charles J. Jeffers, Lynn, Oct.
12, 1916.

First Lieutenant.

Philip T. Lane, Lynn, Oct. 12,
1916.

Second Lieutenant.

James L. Ryan, Lynn, Oct. 12,
1916.

1st corps cadets, Nov. 23, 1906; 2d, Nov. 23, 1909; 3d, Nov. 23, 1912; 2d lt., Dec. 10, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 17, 1916.	North Scituate, Mass.
8th regt., C, Oct. 6, 1903; 2d, Oct. 6, 1906; 3d, Oct. 6, 1907; 4th, Oct. 6, 1908; 5th, Oct. 6, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Dec. 5, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 17, 1916.	Hants County, N. S.
8th regt., C, Dec. 10, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Dec. 16, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 17, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
8th regt., I, Jan. 23, 1894; 2d, Jan. 23, 1897; 3d, D, Jan. 23, 1898; 4th, Jan. 23, 1899; 5th, Jan. 23, 1900; 6th, Jan. 23, 1901; 7th, Jan. 23, 1902; 8th, Jan. 23, 1903; 9th, Jan. 23, 1904; 10th, Jan. 23, 1905; 11th, Jan. 23, 1906; 12th, Jan. 23, 1907; 13th, Jan. 23, 1908; 14th, Jan. 23, 1909; 15th, Jan. 23, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., July 10, 1911; 1st lt., Dec. 16, 1912.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.
8th regt., D, Apr. 23, 1900; 2d, Apr. 23, 1903; 3d, Apr. 23, 1904; 4th, Apr. 23, 1905; 5th, Apr. 23, 1906; 6th, Apr. 23, 1907; 7th, Apr. 23, 1908; 8th, Apr. 23, 1909; 9th, Apr. 23, 1911; 10th, Apr. 23, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 10, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.
8th regt., D, Feb. 26, 1915; priv., corp., . . .	13th U. S. inf., F, Oct. 5, 1898; discharged, Feb. 22, 1899; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.,	St. John, N. B.

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY E — Cambridge.				
<i>Captain.</i> James H. McDade, Dorchester, Apr. 22, 1915.	8th regt., E, Nov. 9, 1905; 2d, Nov. 9, 1908; 3d, Nov. 9, 1909; 4th, Nov. 9, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 23, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	St. John, N. B.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Chester W. Larkin, West Somerville, June 22, 1915.	8th regt., E, July 5, 1905; 2d, July 5, 1908; 3d, July 5, 1909; 4th, July 5, 1910; 5th, July 5, 1913; 6th, July 5, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 22, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William J. Avery, Cambridge, June 22, 1915.	8th regt., E, Sept. 29, 1910; 2d, Sept. 29, 1913; 3d, Sept. 29, 1914; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	
COMPANY F — Haverhill.				
<i>Captain.</i> Charles H. Morse, Bradford, Sept. 17, 1912.	8th regt., F, Feb. 26, 1907, to June 26, 1907; priv.; 2d lt., Sept. 17, 1912; 1st lt., June 30, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Clinton, Mass.,	Mitchell Military School.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John D. Hardy, Haverhill, Aug. 2, 1916.	8th regt., F, June 12, 1902; 2d, June 12, 1905; 3d, June 12, 1908; 4th, June 12, 1909; 5th, June 12, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 30, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Haverhill, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George A. Colletten, Haverhill, Aug. 2, 1916.	8th regt., F, Jan. 19, 1909; 2d, Jan. 19, 1912; 3d, Jan. 19, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Haverhill, Mass.	

COMPANY G — Gloucester.				
<i>Captain.</i>				
John E. Parker, Gloucester, May 6, 1913.	8th regt., G, June 14, 1897; 2d, June 14, 1900; 3d, June 14, 1901; 4th, June 14, 1902; 5th, June 14, 1905; priv., mus.; 2d lt., Oct. 29, 1907; 1st lt., Mar. 15, 1910.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899, mus.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Gloucester, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
William S. Webber, Gloucester, July 26, 1916.	8th regt., G, July 18, 1911; 2d, July 18, 1914; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Feb. 23, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Gloucester, Mass.	Gloucester High.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy.)				
COMPANY H — Salem.				
<i>Captain.</i>				
Chester E. Staten, Salem, Oct. 4, 1915.	8th regt., H, Mar. 2, 1906; 2d, Mar. 19, 1909; 3d, Mar. 19, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Salem, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>				
David H. F. Kuell, Jr., Danvers, Oct. 4, 1915.	8th regt., H, Apr. 14, 1914; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., May 24, 1915.	.	Danvers, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>				
Osborn Palmer, Peabody, Nov. 22, 1915.	.	.	Peabody, Mass.	
COMPANY I — Lynn.				
<i>Captain.</i>				
Frederick J. Needham, Salem, July 25, 1916.	8th regt., H, Mar. 1, 1906; 2d, Mar. 1, 1909; 3d, Mar. 12, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 12, 1910; 1st lt., Oct. 6, 1913; resigned, Oct. 21, 1914; 2d lt., I, Jan. 26, 1915; 1st lt., Sept. 14, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Danvers, Mass.	

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY I — LYNN — <i>Con.</i>				
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Eben E. Alexander, Lynn, July 25, 1916.	8th regt., I, Apr. 12, 1908; 2d, Mar. 19, 1912; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Sept. 14, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Alfred W. Ingalls, Lynn, July 25, 1916.	8th regt., I, Mar. 30, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 19, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.	
COMPANY K — SOMERVILLE.				
<i>Captain.</i> Frank B. Roney, Somerville, Sept. 13, 1910.	9th inf., B, Feb. 21, 1898; dis., July 26, 1899; 8th regt., K, Mar. 24, 1902, to Feb. 20, 1904; Jan. 23, 1905, to Jan. 23, 1906; 2d, Jan. 23, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 27, 1906; 1st lt., Mar. 19, 1907.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; priv.; 26th inf., U. S. V., B, July 13, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles H. Thompson, Jr., Somerville, Oct. 18, 1916.	8th regt., K, Feb. 19, 1907; 2d, June 27, 1911; 3d, June, 1914; priv., corp.		Somerville, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Robert J. Hartshorn, Somerville, Apr. 25, 1916.	8th regt., K, Feb. 16, 1903; 2d, Feb. 16, 1906; 3d, Feb. 16, 1907; 4th, Feb. 16, 1908; 5th, Dec. 17, 1909; 6th, Dec. 17, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., batt., quar. mas. and com.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Warren, Mass.	

COMPANY L — LAWRENCE.

Captain.

Daniel C. Smith, Lawrence,
Feb. 23, 1915.

First Lieutenant.

William E. Redfern, Lawrence,
Apr. 13, 1916.

Second Lieutenant.

Leon C. Waite, Lawrence, Oct.
21, 1916.

COMPANY M — SOMERVILLE.

Captain.

George S. Penney, Somerville,
Dec. 20, 1915.

First Lieutenant.

Carl H. Tobey, Somerville,
Dec. 20, 1915.

Second Lieutenant.

Henry C. Hobbs, Somerville,
Mar. 20, 1916.

8th regt., L, Apr. 6, 1905; 2d, Apr. 6, 1908; 3d, Apr. 6, 1909; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 14, 1909; 1st lt., Feb. 15, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Manchester, N. H.
6th regt., E, May 9, 1896; priv., corp.; 2d lt., 8th regt.; L, Feb. 23, 1915.	Co. A, 1st R. I. inf., 4 yrs.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Mendon, Conn.
1st batt. field art., C, Jan. 15, 1906; 2d, July 2, 1907; 3d, 8th regt., L, Apr. 10, 1910; 4th, Jan. 18, 1912; 5th, Nov. 11, 1913; 6th, June 4, 1914; 7th, June 19, 1916; priv., corp.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 23, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.
8th regt., M, Oct. 15, 1897; 2d, Oct. 15, 1900; 3d, Oct. 15, 1901; 4th, Oct. 15, 1902; 5th, Oct. 15, 1903; 2d lt., June 13, 1904; 1st lt., June 1, 1908.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899, priv.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
8th regt., M, July 2, 1907; 2d, July 2, 1910; 3d, July 2, 1913; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 6, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Readsboro, Vt.
8th regt., M, May 16, 1913; priv., corp., sgt., . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.

Ninth Regiment Infantry.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Colonel.</i> Edward L. Logan, South Boston, May 17, 1912.	9th regt., sgt. maj., Nov. 30, 1897, to July 20, 1899; A, 2d lt., June 11, 1901; 1st lt., Apr. 28, 1903; capt., Oct. 26, 1908; maj., Feb. 1, 1911.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., sgt., maj., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	Boston Latin; Harvard.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> John H. Dunn, South Boston, Feb. 1, 1911.	9th regt., I, Sept. 2, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 6, 1891; 1st lt., May 16, 1892; capt., May 11, 1896; res., Sept. 21, 1899; capt., D, Mar. 24, 1902, to rank from May 11, 1896; maj., May 7, 1909.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, capt.; May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; 28th inf., U. S. V., capt., July 5, 1899; mus. out, May 1, 1901; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.	
<i>Majors.</i> William J. Casey, South Boston, July 21, 1906.	9th regt., I, Feb. 25, 1889; 2d, Feb. 25, 1892; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 11, 1896; 1st lt., adj., July 17, 1899; capt., adj., Apr. 3, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.	
Frank L. Donovan, Lawrence, May 17, 1912.	9th regt., F, Feb. 2, 1897; 2d, Apr. 24, 1900; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 30, 1900; capt., Apr. 12, 1904.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Silver Lake, Pa.	
John J. Barry, Boston, July 12, 1914.	9th regt., B, July 16, 1884, to July 16, 1887; 2d, July 7, 1888; 3d, E, Oct. 1, 1889, to Oct. 1, 1892; 4th, Oct. 1, 1892, to Mar. 6, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1894; 1st lt., June 25, 1895; capt., June 13, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; capt., Aug. 20, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	English High, Boston.
<i>Adjutant</i> (rank Captain). (Vacancy.)				

<i>Battalion Adjutants</i> (rank First Lieutenant). John W. Mahoney, Lawrence, May 23, 1912.	9th regt., F, Mar. 25, 1905; 2d, May 28, 1908; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 8, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.
Joseph W. O'Connor, Worcester, Feb. 2, 1916.	Medical Department, 1st lt., Feb. 16, 1914,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Rutland, Mass.
Francis J. O'Kane, Brookline, May 12, 1914.	9th regt., A, Nov. 30, 1908; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., May 23, 1911; dis. June 22, 1911; 1st lt., Sept. 12, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Highlandville, Mass.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Michael J. O'Connor, Roxbury, Apr. 21, 1911.	9th regt., E, May 11, 1891, to Oct. 10, 1892,		Ireland.
<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i> Maj. Frederick L. Bogan, Medical Corps. Capt. Leonard W. Hassett, Medical Corps. 1st Lieut. William J. Dwyer, Medical Corps. 1st Lieut. James A. Lyon, Medical Corps.			
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY — Boston.			
<i>Captain.</i> (Vacancy).			
MACHINE GUN COMPANY — Boston.			
<i>Captain.</i> John D. Murphy, Natick, June 26, 1916.	9th regt., L, Aug. 9, 1910; 2d, A, Aug. 6, 1912; 3d, July 7, 1914; 2d lt., July 12, 1914.	1st cav., Vt., B, Sept. 6, 1911; sgt. maj., June 26, 1913; maj., June 25, 1914; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Natick, Mass.

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
MACHINE GUN COMPANY — Boston — <i>Com.</i>				
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John T. Comerford, Brookline, Nov. 16, 1916.	9th regt., mach. gun co., June 19, 1916; priv., sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Brookline, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John J. Lydon, South Boston, Nov. 16, 1916.	9th regt., July 30, 1912; sgt. maj., 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Aug. 19, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.	
James V. Kelley, Brookline, Nov. 16, 1916.	9th regt., mach. gun co., June 19, 1916; priv., sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Brookline, Mass.	
SUPPLY COMPANY — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Hugh J. Maguire, Boston, May 21, 1913.	9th regt., A. July 12, 1897; 2d, July 12, 1900; 3d, July 12, 1901; 4th, July 12, 1902; 5th, July 12, 1903; 6th, July 12, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., April 11, 1905; 1st lt., Oct. 26, 1908; ret. as capt., Feb. 28, 1911; 1st lt., batt. adj., June 20, 1911.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A. May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William L. Drohan, Boston, Dec. 24, 1912. (Vacancy.)	9th regt., non-com. staff, June 11, 1902; 2d, July 30, 1912; batt. sgt. maj.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	Boston College.

COMPANY A — Boston.										Dorchester High; Harvard; Dartmouth.
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas F. Murphy, Roxbury, May 23, 1911.		9th regt., A, June 6, 1905; 2d, June 6, 1908; priv., mus.; 2d lt., Oct. 26, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,						
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Joseph W. McConnell, Boston, July 26, 1916.		1st Corps Cadets, A, June 12, 1908; 2d, June 12, 1911; 3d, June 12, 1912; 4th, Nov. 11, 1913; 2d lt., May 19, 1914.		North Adams, Mass.						
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Michael J. Lannon, Roxbury, July 26, 1916.		9th regt., A, Aug. 16, 1910; 2d, Aug. 16, 1913; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.						
COMPANY B — Boston.										
<i>Captain.</i> William J. McCarthy, South Boston, July 13, 1915.		9th regt., B, Dec. 23, 1904; 2d, Dec. 23, 1907; 3d, Dec. 23, 1908; 4th, Dec. 23, 1909; 5th, Dec. 23, 1910; 6th, Dec. 23, 1911; 7th, Dec. 23, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 24, 1913; 1st lt., June 23, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.						
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles J. Cannon, Dorchester, July 13, 1915.		9th regt., B, June 23, 1903; 2d, June 23, 1907; 3d, June 23, 1908; 4th, Aug. 17, 1909; 5th, Aug. 17, 1910; 6th, Aug. 17, 1911; 7th, Aug. 17, 1912; 8th, Aug. 17, 1913; 2d lt., June 23, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.						
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy.)										

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY C — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> (Vacancy.) <i>First Lieutenant.</i> William J. Kievenaar, Roxbury, Aug. 26, 1913.	9th regt., B, June 23, 1903; trans. to E, Mar. 15, 1906; 2d, June 23, 1906; 3d, June 23, 1907; 4th, June 23, 1908; dis., Dec. 19, 1908; 5th, Apr. 4, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 12, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edward F. Corbett, Dorchester, July 23, 1914.	9th regt., C, Apr. 2, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
COMPANY D — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> George J. Cronin, Dorchester, July 26, 1916.	10th regt., D, Apr. 3, 1906; 2d, Apr. 10, 1909; 3d, Apr. 10, 1910; 4th, Oct. 8, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 24, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Nicholas A. Fleming, South Boston, June 24, 1913.	9th regt., D, May 9, 1903, to Jan. 20, 1904, Apr. 10, 1905; 2d, Apr. 10, 1908; 3d, Apr. 10, 1909; 4th, Apr. 10, 1910; 5th, Apr. 10, 1911; 6th, Apr. 10, 1912; 2d lt., Dec. 17, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Morristown, N. J.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy).				

COMPANY E — Boston.

Captain.

James J. O'Brien, South
Boston, July 18, 1914.

First Lieutenant.

Daniel J. Canty, Woburn,
July 6, 1915.

Second Lieutenant.

Frank E. Collins, Roslindale,
July 6, 1915.

COMPANY F — Lawrence.

Captain.

Jeremiah J. Sullivan, Jr., Law-
rence, Oct. 13, 1914.

First Lieutenant.

Francis M. Leahy, Lawrence,
Jan. 19, 1915.

Second Lieutenant.

(Vacancy.)

9th regt., E, June 7, 1904; 2d, June 7, 1907; 3d, June 7, 1908; 4th, June 7, 1909; 5th, June 7, 1910; 6th, June 7, 1911; 7th, June 7, 1912; 8th, June 7, 1913; 9th, June 7, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.
9th regt., E, Apr. 4, 1905; 2d, Apr. 4, 1908; priv., mus.; 2d lt., May 19, 1908.	12th U. S. inf., priv., corp., sgt.; 27th U. S. inf., mus.; 1898 to 1904; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	New York, N. Y.
9th regt., E, Aug. 3, 1909; 2d, Aug. 3, 1912; 3d, Aug. 3, 1913; 4th, Aug. 3, 1914; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Westborough, Mass.
9th regt., F, Mar. 25, 1905; 2d, May 20, 1908; 3d, July 15, 1909; 4th, Aug. 13, 1910; 5th, Jan. 12, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., June 18, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.
9th regt., F, Mar. 8, 1907; 2d, June 15, 1910.	6th U. S. cav., K, May 21, 1907, to May 20, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 22, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY G — WORCESTER.				
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas F. Foley, Worcester, Feb. 5, 1912.	9th regt., G, Oct. 14, 1899; 2d, Oct. 14, 1902; 3d, Oct. 14, 1903; 4th, Oct. 14, 1904; 5th, Oct. 14, 1905; 6th, Oct. 14, 1906; 7th, Oct. 14, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 28, 1908.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George A. Corbin, Worcester, May 22, 1916.	9th regt., G, June 15, 1903; 2d, July 2, 1906; 3d, July 2, 1907; 4th, July 2, 1908; 5th, July 2, 1909; 6th, July 2, 1910; 7th, July 2, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 5, 1912.	43d regt., B, U. S. V., Sept. 9, 1899; mus. out, July 5, 1901; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William P. Fitzgerald, Worcester, May 22, 1916.	9th regt., G, Mar. 9, 1908; 2d, Mar. 9, 1911; 3d, Mar. 9, 1912; 4th, Mar. 9, 1913; 5th, Mar. 9, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 21, 1916.	Auburn, Mass.	
COMPANY H — BOSTON.				
<i>Captain.</i> John A. Dunn, Boston, July 22, 1913.	9th regt., E, June 1, 1896; 2d, July 1, 1899; 3d, July 1, 1900; 4th, July 1, 1901; 5th, July 1, 1902; 6th, July 1, 1903; 7th, July 1, 1904; 8th, July 1, 1905; dis., Nov. 30, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 10, 1910.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	English Boston.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Lawrence J. Flaherty, Revere, July 22, 1913.	9th regt., H, June 10, 1901; 2d, June 10, 1904; 3d, June 10, 1905; 4th, June 10, 1906; 5th, July 19, 1907; 6th, July 19, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; trans. to non-com. staff, June 29, 1909; 7th, July 19, 1909; 8th, July 19, 1910; batt. sgt. maj.; 2d lt., Nov. 29, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Michael J. Lyons, East Boston, July 22, 1913.	9th regt., II, Feb. 25, 1910; 2d, May 6, 1913,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	East Mass. Boston,	
COMPANY I — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Christopher F. Lee, South Bos- ton, Apr. 2, 1912.	9th regt., I, Nov. 17, 1900; 2d, Nov. 17, 1903; 3d, Nov. 17, 1904; 4th, Nov. 17, 1905; 5th, Nov. 17, 1906; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 20, 1906; 1st lt., Feb. 19, 1907.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Mass. Boston,	High, English Boston.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James J. Flanagan, Boston, June 8, 1915.	9th regt., I, Mar., 1906; 2d, Mar. 16, 1909; 3d, Mar. 16, 1910; 4th, Mar. 16, 1911; 5th, Mar. 16, 1912; priv., corp., sgt. and 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 2, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Robert Hayes, Dorchester, June 8, 1913.	9th regt., I, Nov. 14, 1905; 2d, Nov. 14, 1908; 3d, Nov. 14, 1909; 4th, Nov. 14, 1910; 5th, Nov. 14, 1911; 6th, Nov. 14, 1912; 7th, Nov. 14, 1913; 8th, Nov. 14, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Albany, N. Y.	
COMPANY K — Clinton.				
<i>Captain.</i> Peter F. Connelly, Clinton, Oct. 31, 1910.	9th regt., K, Jan. 4, 1904, to Aug. 27, 1904; June 5, 1905; 2d, June 5, 1908; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Jan. 14, 1909; 1st lt., Aug. 2, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Clinton, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edward R. Densmore, Clinton, July 25, 1910.	9th regt., K, June 2, 1903; 2d, June 2, 1906; 3d, June 2, 1907; 4th, June 2, 1908; 5th, June 2, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 7, 1909.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 20, 1916.	Clinton, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William A. Fuller, Clinton, June 1, 1914.		Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Clinton, Mass.	

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY L — Natick. <i>Captain.</i> James F. Hickey, Natick, July 25, 1910.	9th regt., L, Oct. 13, 1890; dis., June 20, 1891; 2d, Oct. 1, 1894; dis., Sept. 3, 1895; 3d, Mar. 1, 1901; 4th, Mar. 1, 1904; 5th, Mar. 1, 1906; 6th, Mar. 1, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., July 22, 1907.	School of ins., David's Island, New York Harbor, May 21, 1891; 13th, U. S. inf., II, Sept., 1891; G, Oct., 1892, to Aug., 1894; priv., corp., sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 21, 1916.	Ireland.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Jeremiah J. Heady, Natick, Oct. 17, 1910.	9th regt., L, Mar. 1, 1901; 2d, Mar. 1, 1901; 3d, Mar. 1, 1905; 4th, Mar. 1, 1906; 5th, Mar. 1, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 22, 1907.	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 21, 1916.	Ireland.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> James F. Walsh, South Natick, May 13, 1913.	9th regt., L, Feb. 6, 1912; priv., corp.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 21, 1916.	South Natick, Mass.	
COMPANY M — Lowell. <i>Captain.</i> Daniel E. Christian, July 22, 1916.	9th regt., M, Apr. 17, 1902; 2d, Apr. 17, 1905; 3d, Apr. 17, 1908; 4th, Apr. 17, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 3, 1910; 1st lt., July 7, 1911.	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 22, 1916.	Au Sable, Mich.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> (Vacancy.) <i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Paul E. Kittredge, Lowell, Mar. 26, 1911.	9th regt., M, Apr. 26, 1910; priv., corp.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19–Nov. 22, 1916.	Newton, Mass.	

FIRST CORPS CADETS — Boston.

<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> Franklin L. Joy, Boston, Apr. 15, 1910.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 11, 1880; corp., Oct. 12, 1880; 2d, Feb. 11, 1883; sgt., Mar. 24, 1883; 3d, Feb. 11, 1884; 4th, Feb. 11, 1885; 5th, Feb. 11, 1886; 6th, Feb. 11, 1887; 7th, Feb. 11, 1888; 1st sgt., June 25, 1888; 8th, Feb. 11, 1889; 9th, Feb. 11, 1890; 10th, Feb. 11, 1891; 11th, Feb. 11, 1892; sgt. maj., Dec. 22, 1892; 2d lt., Jan. 10, 1893; 1st lt., Nov. 13, 1894; capt., Mar. 14, 1899; maj., Jan. 31, 1908.		Boston, Mass.,	English Boston.	High,
<i>Major.</i> Holton B. Perkins, Salem, Apr. 21, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 19, 1894; 2d, Feb. 19, 1897; 3d, Feb. 19, 1900; 4th, Feb. 19, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 11, 1902; 1st lt., May 16, 1905; capt., Dec. 14, 1909.		Salem, Mass.		
<i>Corps Adjutant</i> (rank First Lieutenant). Ralph H. Hallett, South Bos- ton, May 4, 1916.	1st corps cadets, May 27, 1901; 2d, May 27, 1907; 3d, May 27, 1908; 4th, May 27, 1909; 5th, May 27, 1910; 6th, May 27, 1911; 7th, May 27, 1912; 8th, May 27, 1913; 9th, May 27, 1914.		Boston, Mass.		
<i>Corps Quartermaster and Commissary</i> (rank Second Lieutenant). Eugene H. Clapp, Boston, Nov. 15, 1907.	1st corps cadets, Jan. 22, 1897; 2d, Jan. 22, 1900; 3d, Jan. 22, 1902; 4th, Jan. 22, 1901; 5th, Jan. 22, 1906; 6th, Jan. 22, 1907; priv., sgt.		Roxbury, Mass.		

Detailed from the Departments.

1st Lieut. Edwin B. Nielsen, Medical Corps.

First Corps Cadets — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY A — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Harold W. Estey, Boston, Apr. 9, 1912.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 25, 1898; 2d, Feb. 25, 1901; 3d, Feb. 25, 1902; 4th, Feb. 25, 1903; 5th, Feb. 25, 1904; 6th, Feb. 25, 1905; 7th, Feb. 25, 1906; 8th, Feb. 25, 1907; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 14, 1908; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1909.	.	Rome, N. Y.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George B. Dabney, Boston, June 4, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 15, 1901; 2d, Apr. 15, 1907; 3d, Apr. 15, 1908; 4th, Apr. 15, 1909; 5th, Apr. 15, 1910; 6th, Apr. 15, 1911; 7th, Apr. 15, 1912; 8th, Apr. 15, 1913; 9th, Apr. 15, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 13, 1914.	.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William J. Toppan, Boston, May 9, 1916.	1st corps cadets, May 16, 1892, to May 19, 1916.	.	Boston, Mass.	
COMPANY B — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> John F. Osborn, Cambridge, Oct. 14, 1913.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 17, 1897; 2d, Dec. 17, 1900; 3d, Dec. 17, 1901; 4th, Dec. 17, 1903; 5th, Dec. 17, 1906; 6th, Dec. 17, 1907; 7th, Dec. 17, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 11, 1909; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1911.	8th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., H., Feb. 4, 1899; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; priv.	Cambridge, Mass.	Harvard.

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edwin M. Brush, Brookline, Apr. 9, 1912.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 6, 1903; 2d, Nov. 6, 1906; 3d, Nov. 6, 1907; 4th, Nov. 6, 1908; 5th, Nov. 6, 1909; 6th, Nov. 6, 1910; 7th, Nov. 6, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 9, 1912.			Morristown, N. J.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Elias Field, Forest Hills, May 11, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 11, 1904, to May 11, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.			Phillips, Me.
COMPANY C — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Charles M. Rotch, Boston, May 11, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 10, 1903; 2d, Feb. 10, 1906; 3d, Feb. 10, 1908; 4th, Feb. 10, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 14, 1911; 1st lt., Apr. 9, 1912.			New Bedford, Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Robert E. Hamilton, Chelsea, Jan. 13, 1914.	1st corps cadets, May 18, 1903; 2d, May 18, 1906; 3d, May 18, 1907; 4th, May 18, 1908; 5th, May 18, 1909; 6th, May 18, 1910; 7th, May 18, 1911; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 14, 1912.			St. John, N. B.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Lester F. Sargent, Westwood, Feb. 9, 1915.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 8, 1907; 2d, Mar. 8, 1910; 3d, Mar. 8, 1913; 4th, Mar. 8, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.			Boston, Mass., Boston Latin.
COMPANY D — Boston.				
<i>Captain.</i> Porter B. Chase, Newton, Feb. 14, 1911.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 18, 1893; 2d, Dec. 18, 1896; 3d, Dec. 18, 1897; 4th, Dec. 18, 1898; 5th, Dec. 18, 1899; 6th, Dec. 18, 1900; 7th, Dec. 18, 1901; 8th, Dec. 18, 1902; 9th, Dec. 18, 1903; 10th, Dec. 18, 1904; 11th, Dec. 18, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 22, 1906; 1st lt., Feb. 11, 1908.			Boston, Mass.

First Corps Cadets — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
COMPANY D — Boston — <i>Con.</i> <i>First Lieutenant.</i> George I. Cross, Cambridge, May 11, 1915.	1st corps cadets, May 27, 1904; 2d, May 27, 1907; 3d, May 27, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 11, 1913.		Boston, Mass.,	Boston English High; Inst. Tech.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Carroll J. Swan, Brookline, Jan. 13, 1914.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 14, 1902, to Jan. 13, 1914; priv., corp., sgt.		Franklin, Me.,	Training School, Harvard College.

FIRST REGIMENT MASSACHUSETTS FIELD ARTILLERY.

<i>Colonel.</i> John H. Sherburne, Jr., Brookline, Mar. 2, 1916.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Mar. 24, 1896; 2d, Mar. 24, 1899; 3d, Mar. 24, 1902; 4th, Mar. 24, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1906; capt., Oct. 22, 1908; maj., Jan. 17, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Boston, Mass.,	Harvard.
<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> (Vacancy.) <i>Majors.</i> Richard K. Hale, Brookline, Mar. 2, 1916. (Vacancy.)	Batt. A, lgt. art., Nov. 24, 1902; 2d, A. field art., Nov. 24, 1905; 3d, 1st batt. field art., A. Nov. 24, 1906; 4th, Nov. 24, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 22, 1908; capt., Feb. 13, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	

<i>Regimental Adjutant</i> (rank Captain). Robert E. Goodwin, Concord, Mar. 4, 1916.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Aug. 23, 1904; 2d, 1st batt. field art., A, Aug. 23, 1907; 3d, Aug. 23, 1908; 4th, Aug. 23, 1909; 5th, Aug. 23, 1910; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., May 25, 1911; 1st lt., Feb. 13, 1913, to Feb. 17, 1914; capt., quar. mas., Mar. 4, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Battalion Adjutants</i> (rank of Captain). John A. O'Keefe, Jr., Lynn, Feb. 6, 1916.	5th regt., B, Feb. 10, 1904; dis., Aug. 20, 1904; priv., 2d corps cadets, June 19, 1908; priv., corp.; 2d lt., May 19, 1911; 1st lt., June 3, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.
Norton Wigglesworth, Milton, Mar. 4, 1916.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Jan. 20, 1903; 2d, batt. A, field art., Jan. 20, 1906; 3d, 1st batt. field art., A, Jan. 20, 1907; 4th, Jan. 20, 1908; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 14, 1909; 1st lt., Feb. 13, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Boston, Mass.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Murray W. Dowart, Win- chester, Mar. 2, 1916.		Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Chardon, Ohio.

Detailed from the Departments.

Maj. Harry H. Nevers, Medical Corps.
Capt. Edward A. Ruslifford, Medical Corps.
1st Lieut. Richard H. Miller, Medical Corps.
2d Lieut. William T. White, Assistant Veterinarian, Veterinary Corps.
2d Lieut. Eugene A. Dowd, Assistant Veterinarian, Veterinary Corps.

First Regiment Massachusetts Field Artillery — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
SUPPLY COMPANY.				
<i>Captain.</i> Arthur W. Green, Lynn, June 30, 1916.	2d corps cadets, Jan. 27, 1893; Jan. 27, 1896; 3d, Jan. 27, 1897; 4th, July 12, 1899; 5th, 8th regt., 1, June 20, 1901; 6th, 1st batt. field art., June 14, 1905; 2d lt., batt. quar. mas. and com., Dec. 3, 1915; capt., com., 1st regt., field art., Mar. 11, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Henry O. Silsbee, 2d, East Lynn, Dec. 6, 1916.	2d corps cadets, June 8, 1903; 2d, June 8, 1906; 3d, Aug. 11, 1909; transferred to com. dept., May 4, 1910; 4th, Aug. 11, 1910; 5th, Aug. 11, 1911; 6th, 1st regt. field art., Mar. 20, 1916; priv., corp., post com. sgt., regt. sup. sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.	
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY.				
<i>Captain.</i> Roger D. Swain, Cambridge, Aug. 12, 1916.	Batt. A, lgt. art., Nov. 12, 1901; 2d, Nov. 12, 1904; 3d, Nov. 12, 1905; 4th, Nov. 12, 1906; 5th, Nov. 12, 1907; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 22, 1908; 1st lt., May 25, 1911; ard-de-camp, 2d brig., June 2, 1913; capt., adj., 1st batt. field art., June 30, 1915; reorganization, capt., adjt., 1st regt. field art., Mar. 4, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	Claremont, N. H.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Stuart McLeod, Salem, Aug. 12, 1916.	1st lt., quar. mas. and com., 2d batt. field art., May 12, 1916.	3d U. S. field art., D, 3 yrs., 9 mos., 21 days; dis. by purchase; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 31, 1916.	London, Eng.	

BATTERY A — Boston.

Captain.

Edward B. Richardson, Brookline, Mar. 9, 1916.

First Lieutenants.

George A. Parker, South Lancaster, Mar. 9, 1916.

(Vacancy.)

Second Lieutenants.

Erland F. Fish, Brookline, Mar. 9, 1916.

(Vacancy.)

BATTERY B — Worcester.

Captain.

John F. J. Herbert, Worcester, Mar. 10, 1915.

A batt., field art., Feb. 7, 1905; batt. asgd. to 1st batt. field art.; 2d, Feb. 7, 1908; 3d, Feb. 7, 1909; 4th, Feb. 7, 1910; 5th, Feb. 7, 1911; 6th, Feb. 7, 1912; 7th, Feb. 7, 1913; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 13, 1913.		Savannah, Ga., .	Inst. Tech.
1st batt. field art., A, Apr. 16, 1907; 2d, Apr. 16, 1910; 3d, Apr. 16, 1911; 4th, Apr. 16, 1912; 5th, Apr. 16, 1913; 6th, Apr. 16, 1914; 7th, Apr. 16, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 28, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 30, 1916.	Lancaster, Mass.	
1st batt. field art., A, July 20, 1909; 2d, July 20, 1912; 3d, July 20, 1913; 4th, July 20, 1914; 5th, July 20, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Oct. 30, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass.	
1st lt., 1st batt. field art., B, May 18, 1904; capt., batt. adj., Jan. 25, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	

First Regiment Massachusetts Field Artillery — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
BATTERY A — Worcester — <i>Con.</i>				
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Arthur P. Trombly, Worcester, Mar. 10, 1915.	1st batt. lgt. art., B, Sept. 28, 1898; 2d, Sept. 28, 1901; 3d, Sept. 28, 1904; 4th, Sept. 28, 1905; 5th, Sept. 28, 1906; 6th, Oct. 23, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 18, 1907.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Chazy, N. Y.	
John B. Haliburton, Worcester, May 10, 1916.	1st batt. field art., B, July 5, 1899; 2d, Dec. 3, 1901; 3d, June 2, 1915; 2d lt., Nov. 10, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Erie, Pa.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Milton J. Haynes, Worcester, Feb. 16, 1916.	1st batt. field art., B, Mar. 10, 1915; corp.,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
Edward J. Guley, Worcester, May 10, 1916.	1st batt. field art., B, June 25, 1913; 2d, Mar. 10, 1915; priv., corp., sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 4, 1916.	Worcester, Mass.	
BATTERY C — Methuen.				
<i>Captain.</i> Watkins W. Roberts, Lawrence, Oct. 18, 1915.	1st batt. field art., non-com. staff, June 1, 1907; batt. sgt. maj.; trans. to C bat., Jan. 24, 1909; 2d, July 8, 1910; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 26, 1913; 1st lt., Dec. 7, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.,	Harvard.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Roy A. Daniels, Lawrence, Oct. 18, 1915.	1st batt. field art., C, Nov. 20, 1911; priv., corp.; 2d lt., May 19, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	Lawrence, Mass.	

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Wesley L. Whelpley, South Lawrence, Oct. 18, 1915. Sumner H. Needham, Lowell, Jan. 25, 1915.	 8th regt., L, Apr. 13, 1904; transferred to non-com. staff, Jan. 23, 1906; 2d, Apr. 13, 1907; 3d, 1st batt. field art., non-com. staff, Dec. 7, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916. Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 10, 1916.	East Mass. Boston, Lawrence, Mass.
SECOND CORPS CADETS—SECOND BATTALION FIRST REGIMENT FIELD ARTILLERY.			
BATTERY D—Salem. <i>Captain.</i> (Vacancy). <i>First Lieutenants.</i> Arthur E. Johnson, Jr., Beverly, May 19, 1911.	2d corps cadets, July 7, 1899; 2d, July 7, 1902; 3d, July 7, 1903; 4th, 8th regt., E, July 11, 1904; dis., Nov. 17, 1904; disbandment of co.; 5th, 2d corps cadets, June 19, 1906; 6th, June 19, 1907; 7th, June 19, 1908; 8th, June 19, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 18, 1910. 2d corps cadets, Apr. 27, 1911; 2d, Apr. 27, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 7, 1915.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916. Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Boston, Mass. Holland, Vt. Beverly, Mass. New York, N. Y.
Carroll M. Wheeler, Salem, Sept. 18, 1916. <i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Roland H. Choate, Swampscott, Feb. 14, 1916.	2d corps cadets, Feb. 21, 1907; 2d, Apr. 13, 1910; 3d, Apr. 13, 1911; 4th, Apr. 13, 1912; 5th, April, 1913; 6th, Apr. 13, 1914; priv., corp., sgt. 2d corps cadets, hdqrs. detachment, Mar. 15, 1916,	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	

Second Corps Cadets — Second Battalion First Regiment Field Artillery — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
BATTERY E — Salem.				
<i>Captain.</i> Ernest R. Redmond, Peabody, May 10, 1912.	2d corps cadets, Jan. 26, 1904; 2d, Jan. 26, 1907; 3d, Mar. 6, 1908; 4th, Mar. 6, 1909; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj.; 2d lt., Nov. 19, 1909; 1st lt., Feb. 18, 1910.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Salem, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Harry E. Milton, Beverly, Dec. 11, 1914.	5th regt., E, May 25, 1903; 2d, 2d corps cadets, Apr. 8, 1907; 3d, Apr. 8, 1910; 4th, Apr. 8, 1911; 5th, Apr. 8, 1912; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 10, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Winchester, Mass.	
George E. Burke, Swampscott, Feb. 14, 1916.	2d corps cadets, Apr. 29, 1907; 2d, Apr. 29, 1910; 3d, Apr. 29, 1911; 4th, Apr. 29, 1912; 5th, Apr. 29, 1913; 6th, Apr. 29, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 11, 1914.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Lynn, Mass.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Harry E. Cahoon, Swampscott, Feb. 14, 1916.	2d corps cadets, June 12, 1908; 2d, June 12, 1911; 3d, June 12, 1912; 4th, June 12, 1913; 5th, June 12, 1914; 6th, June 12, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Swampscott, Mass.	
(Vacancy.)				

BATTERY F — Salem.

Captain.

William B. Morgan, Beverly,
May 30, 1916.

First Lieutenants.

Clyde W. Johnson, Beverly,
May 19, 1911.

Wilbur G. Dockum, Beverly,
May 30, 1916.

Second Lieutenants.

Herman A. MacDonald,
Beverly Farms, Feb. 14, 1916.

(Vacancy.)

2d corps cadets, Apr. 26, 1907; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 18, 1910; 1st lt., May 10, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.
2d corps cadets, Jan. 22, 1903; dis., Nov. 30, 1903; priv., Mar. 20, 1908; 2d, Mar. 20, 1911; priv., corp.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Medford, Mass.
2d corps cadets, May 15, 1908; 2d, May 15, 1911; 3d, May 15, 1912; 4th, May 15, 1913; 5th, Apr. 2, 1914; 6th, Apr. 2, 1915; priv., corp., sgt., color sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	
2d corps cadets, Sept. 15, 1915; priv., sgt., . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 14, 1916.	Stockholm, Sweden.

FIRST SQUADRON CAVALRY.

<i>Major.</i> Charles A. Schmitz, Roxbury, Nov. 21, 1910.	1st batt. cav., D, Mar. 31, 1897; 2d, Mar. 31, 1900; 3d, Mar. 31, 1901; 4th, Mar. 31, 1902; 5th, Mar. 31, 1903; 6th, Mar. 31, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 15, 1905; capt., Jan. 21, 1908.	3d Ind. inf., B, sgt., 3 yrs.; 1st Ind. art., batt. E, bugler; 2 yrs.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Shiloh, Ill.	Highland Academy, Ill.; Purdue University, Ind.
<i>Squadron Adjutant.</i> (rank First Lieutenant). John W. Hall, Roxbury, Mar. 10, 1903.	1st batt. cav., D, Oct. 30, 1895; 1st lt., paymas., Jan. 7, 1898.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Roxbury, Mass.	Roxbury High.

First Squadron Cavalry — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary</i> (rank Second Lieutenant). Leroy H. Robbins, Medford, May 27, 1914.	1st squad. cav., D, May 31, 1905; 2d, May 31, 1908; 3d, May 31, 1909; 4th, 1st squad. cav., hdtqs., Aug. 5, 1912; 5th, Aug. 5, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Yarmouth, Mass.	
<i>Detailed from the Departments.</i> Capt. Sydney C. Hardwick, Medical Corps. 2d Lieut. William H. Shannon, Assistant Veterinarian, Veterinary Corps.				
Troop A — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> John Kenny, Somerville, July 22, 1913. <i>First Lieutenant.</i> John R. Sanborn, West Medford, Oct. 7, 1916.	8th regt., M, Feb. 6, 1893; 2d, Feb. 6, 1896; 3d, Feb. 6, 1897; 4th, Feb. 6, 1898; 5th, May 28, 1899, to Nov. 2, 1899; 6th, 1st batt. cav., A, Feb. 9, 1900; 7th, Feb. 9, 1903; 8th, Feb. 9, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 26, 1909; 1st lt., July 18, 1911. 8th regt. inf., F, Apr. 28, 1898; transferred to non-com. staff, July 29, 1899; 2d lt., 8th regt. inf., F, Nov. 16, 1899; dis. Jan. 15, 1900; 2d, 1st squad. cav., A, June 12, 1906; 3d, June 12, 1909; 4th, June 12, 1910; 5th, June 12, 1913; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 22, 1913.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, Apr. 28, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; sgt.; Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916. Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Cambridge, Mass. St. John, N. B.	

<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clark R. Lincoln, Boston, Oct. 7, 1916.	1st squad. cav., A, May 7, 1907; 2d, May 7, 1910; 3d, May 7, 1913; 4th, May 7, 1914; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.
TROOP B — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> (Vacancy).			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Oliver Wolcott, Readville, Mar. 23, 1915.	1st squad. cav., B, Nov. 4, 1910; 2d, Nov. 4, 1913; 2d lt., May 26, 1914.		Boston, Mass.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Howard C. Leslie, Milton, Mar. 23, 1915.	1st squad. cav., B, May 21, 1912; sgt., . . .	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Milton, Mass.
TROOP C — Cambridge. <i>Captain.</i> Dana T. Gallup, Cambridge, Mar. 21, 1913.	8th regt., E, Jan. 13, 1910; transferred June 14, 1912, to 1st squad. cav., C; priv.; 2d lt., June 14, 1912.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Old Mystic, Conn.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Bertrand W. Ashby, Medford, July 18, 1916.	1st squad. cav., C, Mar. 10, 1911; 2d, Mar. 10, 1914; 2d lt., Apr. 21, 1916.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Washington, D. C.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Warren E. Robinson, Boston, Oct. 7, 1916.	1st squad. cav., C, Mar. 10, 1911; 2d, Mar. 10, 1914; 3d, Mar. 10, 1915; 4th, Mar. 10, 1916; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Somerville, Mass.

First Squadron Cavalry — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Troop D — Boston. <i>Captain.</i> Charles H. Ferguson, Brookton, May 15, 1914.	1st batt. cav., D, June 11, 1902; 2d, June 11, 1905; 3d, 1st squad. cav., D, June 11, 1906; 4th, June 11, 1909; 5th, June 11, 1910; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 20, 1911; 1st lt., May 22, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	South Boston, Mass.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles C. Stanchfield, Chelsea, May 15, 1914.	1st regt. hvy. art., H, Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, May 17, 1905; 3d, May 17, 1906; 4th, June 13, 1909; 5th, June 13, 1910; 6th, June 13, 1911; 7th, June 13, 1912; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 22, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Milo, Me.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William F. Swain, Mattapan, May 15, 1914.	1st squad. cav., D, Nov. 7, 1906; 2d, Nov. 7, 1909; 3d, Nov. 7, 1910; 4th, Nov. 7, 1913.	Mexican Border serv., June 19-Nov. 18, 1916.	Boston, Mass.	

NAVAL BATTALION.

<i>Commander</i> (rank Captain). William B. Edgar, Fall River, Apr. 29, 1916.	1st regt. inf., M, Nov. 6, 1879; 2d, Nov. 6, 1882; 3d, Nov. 6, 1884; 4th, Nov. 6, 1885; 5th, nav. brig., F, Sept. 30, 1892; lt., jr. grade, Sept. 30, 1892; lt. chief of Co. I, May 14, 1898; dis. May 25, 1898; lt. chief of Co. I, May 25, 1898; resigned Nov. 3, 1899; lt., jr. grade, I, Mar. 25, 1900; lt. chief of Co. I, July 30, 1900; comdr. asst. insp. gen., staff, com.-in-chief, Mar. 15, 1907; comdr., nav. bur., June 12, 1908; retired, Apr. 2, 1912.	U. S. Navy, July 2, 1898; dis. Sept. 23, 1898; ensign, U. S. S. "Catskill."	Fall River, Mass.	
--	---	---	-------------------	--

<i>Executive Officer</i> (rank Commander). John T. Nelson, Fall River, May 20, 1916.	Nav. brig., F, Apr. 24, 1899; 2d, Apr. 24, 1902; seaman, coxswain, gunner's mate; ensign, July 21, 1902; lt., jr. grade, Feb. 15, 1904; lt., Mar. 11, 1907; lt. comdr., chief of batt., July 5, 1910.	.	.	.	.	.	Tiverton, R. I.
	Nav. brig., 2d eng. div., May 18, 1910; fireman, lt. chief of div., May 18, 1910.	.	.	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant Commanders.</i> Albert H. Baker, Mattapan, Jan. 14, 1916.	8th regt., M, Oct. 17, 1892, to May 10, 1894, . . .	.	.	.	.	.	Summerside, P. E. I.
William W. Ramsay, Cam- bridge, Jan. 29, 1916.	Nav. brig., G, ensign, Oct. 23, 1907; res., Dec. 7, 1908; lt., jr. grade, Nov. 6, 1909; lt. chief of Co. F, Apr. 10, 1911.	.	.	.	.	.	New York, N. Y.
Joseph C. Novell, New Bed- ford, May 20, 1916.	Nav. brig., C, Oct. 20, 1906; seaman, coxswain; en- sign, Dec. 26, 1906; lt., jr. grade, May 21, 1910; lt., chief of Co. C, July 5, 1911.	.	.	.	.	.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Howard G. Copeland, Wake- field, June 6, 1916.	Nav. brig., C, Oct. 12, 1897; seaman, quar. mas.; trans- ferred to hdqtr., July 31, 1900; dis., exp., Oct. 12, 1900; 2d, May 22, 1901; dis., exp., May 22, 1902; equipment yeoman; sig. officer, Apr. 17, 1908; lt., equipment officer, May 10, 1911; resignation, Oct. 19, 1915.	.	.	.	.	.	Boston, Mass.
(Vacancy).	Nav. brig., lt., jr. grade, asst. surg., June 12, 1900; lt., asst. surg., June 26, 1905.	.	.	.	.	.	Yarmouth, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> William H. McEwen, Jr., Somerville, Apr. 13, 1916.	U. S. S. "Catskill," Apr. 5, 1908, to May 5, 1908; lamp lighter.	.	.	.	.	.	
<i>Surgeon</i> (rank Lieutenant Commander). David G. Eldridge, Dorchester, Mar. 7, 1908.		.	.	.	.	.	Harvard.

Naval Battalion — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
<i>Paymaster</i> (rank Lieutenant Commander). Milton I. Deane, Fall River, Dec. 15, 1915.	Nav. brig., F, Sept. 30, 1892; 24, Sept. 30, 1895; 3d, Sept. 30, 1898; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate; ensign, July 20, 1900; D, lt., jr. grade, May 26, 1902; lt., Feb. 15, 1904; lt., pay mas., Dec. 4, 1905.	U. S. N., June 15, 1898; dis., Sept. 4, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh," seaman, gunner's mate.	Fall River, Mass.	Mowry and Goff Inst., Providence, R. I.
<i>Passed Assistant Surgeon</i> (rank Lieutenant). Orland R. Blair, Springfield, June 26, 1905.	Nav. brig., lt., jr. grade, asst. surg., July 16, 1901,	.	New Britain, Conn.	Yale University.
<i>Passed Assistant Paymaster</i> (rank Lieutenant). Frank P. Turner, Malden, Dec. 15, 1915.	Nav. brig., A, Apr. 10, 1894, to Dec. 10, 1895; bugler, petty staff, June 24, 1909; pay yeoman; lt., asst. pay mas., July 20, 1910.	.	Malden, Mass.	
<i>Assistant Paymaster</i> (rank Lieutenant, Junior Grade). Joseph D. Greene, Fall River, Jan. 19, 1916.	Nav. brig., F, July 15, 1902; 2d, Feb. 13, 1911; 3d, Feb. 13, 1912; 4th, Feb. 13, 1913; 5th, nav. brig., hdqrs., Feb. 13, 1914.	.	Fall River, Mass.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons</i> (rank Lieutenant, Junior Grade). George E. Butler, Fall River, Dec. 15, 1915.	Lt., asst. surg., nav. brig., July 5, 1911, .	.	Fall River, Mass.,	Bellevue Hospital, Medical College, N. Y.
Roy W. Mathes, Lynn, Mar. 3, 1916.	.	.	Durham, N. H.	
Frank W. Sleeper, Boston, Mar. 25, 1916.	.	.	Salisbury, N. H.	

FIRST DECK DIVISION —
Boston.*Lieutenant.*William A. Rafagan, Boston,
June 5, 1912.*Lieutenant, Junior Grade.*Frank W. Langgan, East Bos-
ton, Apr. 15, 1915.*Ensign.*
(Vacancy).SECOND DECK DIVISION —
Boston.*Lieutenant.*Edwin W. Keith, Chelsea, Feb.
8, 1916.*Lieutenant, Junior Grade.*William J. Fitzgerald, East Bos-
ton, Feb. 8, 1916.*Ensign.*Henry J. Lund, South Boston,
Apr. 6, 1915.

Nav. brig., B, Nov. 2, 1897; 2d, Dec. 18, 1900; trans- ferred May 23, 1901, to A co.; 3d, Feb. 3, 1904; 4th, Feb. 3, 1907; 5th, Feb. 3, 1910; coxswain, quar. mas., 2d class gunner's mate, 1st class boatswain's mate, 1st class chief boatswain's mate.	U. S. N., U. S. S. "Lehigh," May 5, 1898; mus. out, Sept. 4, 1898.	Boston, Mass.
Nav. brig., C, July 17, 1901; 2d, July 17, 1904; 3d, July 21, 1905; ensign, Nov. 8, 1905; dis., Dec. 6, 1905; 4th, Dec. 6, 1905, to 5th, A; June 13, 1906, to Mar. 20, 1907; 6th, Aug. 31, 1910; 7th, Aug. 31, 1911; 8th, Aug. 31, 1912; cox., quar. mas., gun. mate, mas. arms; ensign, Oct. 1, 1913.	.	East Boston, Mass.
Nav. brig., K, Aug. 1, 1900; trans. to C, Dec. 8, 1900; 2d, Aug. 1, 1903; dis., Aug. 1, 1906; 3d, A, Nov. 21, 1906; 4th, Nov. 21, 1907; seaman, quar. mas., gun- ner's mate; ensign, Apr. 28, 1908; lt., jr. grade, Dec. 30, 1908.	.	Springfield, Mass.
9th regt. inf., B, Dec. 3, 1912; dis. Mar. 26, 1913; lt., jr. grade, nav. brig., sig. officer, May 12, 1915; dis. Dec. 15, 1915; lt., jr. grade, lhdqrs., nav. batt., Dec. 15, 1915.	.	South Boston, Mass.
Nav. brig., A, Apr. 26, 1905; 2d, Apr. 26, 1908; 3d, Apr. 26, 1911; 4th, Apr. 26, 1914.	.	Boston, Mass.

Naval Battalion — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
THIRD DECK DIVISION — Boston.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Ernest J. Flannigan, Wakefield, Nov. 6, 1916.	Nav. brig., C, Oct. 20, 1906; 2d, Oct. 14, 1908; 3d, June 8, 1910; ensign, Oct. 4, 1911; resigned, Oct. 2, 1912; ensign, nav. brig., A, Apr. 15, 1915.	.	Lynnfield Center, Mass.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> William A. Hindon, Melrose, Dec. 15, 1913.	Signal corps, Jan. 12, 1912; transferred nav. brig., C, May 18, 1912; dis., Jan. 29, 1913; priv., electrician, 1st class, ensign, Jan. 29, 1913.	U. S. Navy, Nov. 20, 1902, to Jan. 25, 1907; electrician, 1st class.	Malden, Mass., .	Malden High.
<i>Ensign.</i> Norman E. Merrill, Walpole, Apr. 26, 1915.	.	.	Walpole, Mass.	
FOURTH DECK DIVISION — Lynn.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Walter G. Howard, West Lynn, Mar. 18, 1915.	Nav. brig., E, Feb. 23, 1905; 2d, Feb. 23, 1908; seaman, coxswain, boatswain's mate, ensign, Nov. 18, 1909; dis., Dec. 27, 1909; ensign, Feb. 29, 1912.	.	Lowell, Mass.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> (Vacancy.)				
<i>Ensign.</i> Ernest D. Abbott, Lynn, Mar. 18, 1915.	Nav. brig., E, Mar. 11, 1897; 2d, Mar. 11, 1900; 3d, Mar. 11, 1901; 4th, Mar. 11, 1902; 5th, Mar. 11, 1903; 6th, Mar. 11, 1904; 7th, Mar. 11, 1905; ensign, Jan. 4, 1906; resigned, Nov. 4, 1909.	.	Marblehead, Mass.	

FIFTH DECK DIVISION — Fall River.					Fall River, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant.</i> John W. Flannery, Fall River, June 12, 1916.	Nav. brig., F, Mar. 3, 1902; 2d, Mar. 3, 1905; 3d, Mar. 3, 1906; 4th, Mar. 3, 1907; 5th, Mar. 3, 1908; 6th, Mar. 3, 1909; seaman, quar. mas., boatswain's mate; ensign, May 10, 1909; lt., jr. grade, May 15, 1911.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Franklin H. Richardson, Fall River, June 12, 1916.	Nav. brig., F, Oct. 26, 1908; seaman, yeoman; 3d class yeoman, 1st class ensign, May 15, 1911; dis., Aug. 24, 1911; ensign, Nov. 6, 1911; dis., Nov. 23, 1911; ensign, Feb. 5, 1912.	.	.	.	Fall River, Mass., Fall River High.
<i>Ensign.</i> Edward Korzeneski, Fall River, Nov. 20, 1916.	Nav. brig., F, Mar. 7, 1898; 2d, Mar. 7, 1901; 3d, Mar. 7, 1902; 4th, Mar. 7, 1903; 5th, Mar. 7, 1904; 6th, Mar. 7, 1905; 7th, Mar. 7, 1908; 8th, Mar. 7, 1910; continuous service to Nov. 8, 1916.	.	.	.	England.
SIXTH DECK DIVISION — New Bedford.					Derby Line, Vt.
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Homer T. Parent, New Bed- ford, Oct. 8, 1913.	Nav. brig., G, Mar. 3, 1902; 2d, Mar. 3, 1905; 3d, Mar. 3, 1906; 4th, Mar. 3, 1909; seaman, gunner's mate; ensign, June 9, 1909; lt., jr. grade, Feb. 29, 1912.	.	.	.	.
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> John S. Silva, New Bedford, Mar. 31, 1915.	Nav. brig., G, May 6, 1898; 2d, Dec. 10, 1898; 3d, Dec. 11, 1899; 4th, Jan. 7, 1901, to May 29, 1902; 5th, Oct. 22, 1902; 6th, July 12, 1911; 7th, July 12, 1912; 8th, July 12, 1913; cox., boatswain's mate, mate; ensign, Oct. 8, 1913.	U. S. N., U. S. S. "Prairie," Apr. 27, 1898; dis., Sept. 29, 1898; ord. seaman.	.	.	New Bedford, Mass. New Bedford High.
<i>Ensign.</i> Andrew N. Bruckshaw, Fair- haven, Mar. 31, 1915.	.	.	.	.	Fall River, Mass.

Naval Battalion — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
SEVENTH DECK DIVISION — Springfield.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> John B. Arnold, Springfield, Feb. 17, 1916.	Ensign, nav. brig., II, May 14, 1914; lt., jr. grade, May 6, 1915.		East Orange, N. J.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Frank S. Moulton, Springfield, Feb. 17, 1916.	2d engr. div., July 6, 1913; transferred to nav. brig., B, Oct. 2, 1913; 2d, nav. brig., II, July 6, 1914.		South Boston, Mass.	
<i>Ensign.</i> (Vacancy).				
EIGHTH DECK DIVISION — Fall River.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Clinton M. Smith, Fall River, Oct. 27, 1915.			Dighton, Mass.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Charles A. MacDonald, Fall River, Mar. 13, 1907.	Nav. brig., I, ensign, Dec. 27, 1905, ...		Fall River, Mass.	Durfee High, Fall River; Harvard.
<i>Ensign.</i> Richard F. Whitehead, Fall River, Nov. 22, 1916.	Nav. brig., I, May 15, 1912; 2d, 8th deck div., May 15, 1915; ensign, reserve list, Nov. 8, 1916.		Fall River, Mass.	

NINTH DECK DIVISION — Newburyport.	Nav. batt., E, Sept. 20, 1892; lt., jr. grade, Sept. 22, 1904; lt., chief of Co. E, Jan. 4, 1906; capt., chief of nav. bur., Dec. 19, 1911; retired, Apr. 4, 1912; lt. commdr. and nav. aid, the adj. gen. off., May 14, 1912; office abolished July 6, 1912; capt., retired list, July 6, 1912.	Newburyport, Mass.	High School, New- ton; Mass. Inst. Tech.
<i>Lieutenant.</i> John B. Blood, Newburyport, Nov. 3, 1915.			
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Philip C. Ware, Newburyport, Sept. 16, 1916.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 20, 1905; 2d, Oct. 20, 1908; 3d, Nov. 14, 1911; 4th, Oct. 14, 1913; ensign, nav. brig., L, Nov. 3, 1915.	Milton, Mass.	
<i>Ensign.</i> (Vacancy).			
<i>Ensign (Aeronautic Duties only).</i> Godfrey L. Cabot, Cambridge, June 21, 1916.		Boston, Mass.	
TENTH DECK DIVISION — Marblehead.			
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Chester L. Dane, Boston, Jan. 17, 1916.	1st corps cadets, June 12, 1900, ...	Hamilton, Mass.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Groely S. Curtis, Marblehead, Jan. 17, 1916.	Nav. brig., A, Mar. 25, 1890; transferred to petty staff as chief bugler.	Boston, Mass.	
<i>Ensign.</i> Ernest S. Doane, Marblehead, Jan. 17, 1916.		Marblehead, Mass.	
<i>Ensign (Aeronautic Duties only).</i> Norman W. Cabot, Brookline, June 12, 1916.	1st regt. field art., A, Jan. 9, 1903, ...	Brookline, Mass.	

Naval Battalion — Continued.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service, Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
FIRST ENGINEER DIVISION — Boston.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Franklin G. Wright, Dorchester, Apr. 28, 1915.	Nav. brig., engr. force, Feb. 19, 1908; lt., jr. grade, engr. div., June 22, 1908; lt., jr. grade, 1st engr. div., May 14, 1910; lt., July 11, 1910; lt., adj., nav. brig., Jan. 21, 1914.		Dubuque, Iowa.	
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Edward J. Hogan, South Boston, June 2, 1915.	Nav. brig., engr. div., Mar. 9, 1904; dis., July 9, 1904; June 20, 1908; 2d, June 20, 1911; fireman, machinist's mate, 1st class chief machinist's mate; ensign, Dec. 6, 1911.	U. S. Navy, Apr. 4, 1904, to Apr. 4, 1908; oiler.	Haverhill, Mass.,	Mass. nautical training ship, 1901-03, cadet engr.
<i>Ensigns.</i> William H. Butterworth, East Boston, Jan. 5, 1916.	1st engr. div., June 16, 1915, ...		Boston, Mass.	
Philip C. Taisey, Brighton, Dec. 6, 1916.	Nav. brig., 1st engr. div., June 21, 1916, ...		Lowell, Mass.	
SECOND ENGINEER DIVISION — Boston.				
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Henry H. Bartlett, East Boston, Jan. 19, 1916.	Nav. brig., eng. force, June 6, 1899, to Nov. 30, 1900; fireman; nav. brig., 2d engr. div., May 18, 1910; fireman; ensign, May 18, 1910; lt., jr. grade, June 25, 1912.	U. S. Navy, 4 yrs., machinist; 2d class machinist; 1st class machinist's mate; 1st class chief machinist's mate.	East Boston, Mass.	Boston Latin.
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Walter F. Brookings, Boston, Jan. 19, 1916.	Nav. brig., 1st engr. div., Sept. 23, 1908; 2d, 2d engr. div., Oct. 25, 1910; 3d, Sept. 23, 1911; 4th, Sept. 23, 1914; ensign, Jan. 20, 1915.		Boston, Mass.	

<i>Ensign.</i> George W. Walsh, Roslindale, Jan. 19, 1916.	Nav. brig., 3d engr. div.; ensign, Dec. 22, 1914,	.	.	.	.	.	England.
Hiram H. McGlaudin, Water- town, Jan. 19, 1916.	Nav. brig., 2d engr. div., May 18, 1910; 2d, May 18, 1913.	.	.	.	.	.	Watertown, Mass.
THIRD ENGINEER DIVISION — Fall River.							
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Herbert A. Sullivan, Fall River, Dec. 22, 1914.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Truro, Mass.
<i>Lieutenant, Junior Grade.</i> Waldo A. Sherman, North Westport, May 20, 1915.	Nav. brig., F. Nov. 10, 1899; 2d, Oct. 28, 1901; 3d, Aug. 18, 1902; 4th engr. corps, Aug. 17, 1905; 5th, 3d engr. div., Dec. 22, 1914.	.	.	.	.	.	Westport, Mass.
<i>Ensign.</i> Harold V. Mantius, Fall River, Jan. 13, 1916.	Nav. brig., F. Jan. 7, 1898; 2d, Aug. 9, 1899; 3d, 2d engr. div., June 12, 1914; 4th, 3d engr. div., Dec. 22, 1914.	.	.	.	.	.	Round Pond, Me.
John Hallas, Fall River, Feb. 3, 1916.	Nav. brig., 3d engr. div., Dec. 22, 1914,	.	.	.	.	.	Fall River, Mass.
FIRST MARINE COMPANY — Boston.							
<i>Captain.</i> Walter A. Powers, Brookline, Nov. 5, 1915.	Nav. brig., A, Mar. 14, 1913; seaman, quar. mas.; 1st lt., marine guard, nav. brig., Mar. 27, 1913.	.	.	.	.	.	Brookline, Mass.

Naval Battalion — Concluded.

NAME, ADDRESS, RANK AND DATE OF COMMISSION.	Original Entry into the Service. and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical In- struction.
FIRST MARINE COMPANY — Boston — <i>Con.</i>				
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William A. Worton, Mattapan, Mar. 17, 1916.	Nav. brig., marine det., May 29, 1913; 2d lt., Nov. 5, 1915.		Winthrop, Me.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Stewart W. Chaffee, Brookline, Mar. 17, 1916.	Nav. brig., 1st marine co., Dec. 2, 1914, ...		Newtonville, Mass.	

INDEX.

	PAGE
Report of The Adjutant General, ...	3
Report of the Chief Surgeon, ...	24
Report of the Chief of Naval Militia Bureau, ...	31
Report of the Superintendent of Cadet School for Year, ...	48
Report of the Superintendent of Cadet School for Tour of Duty, ...	51
Report of the Commanding Officer, Naval Battalion, ...	55
Report of the Inspector General's Department, ...	77
Report of the Commanding Officer, First Squadron Cavalry, ...	88
Report of the Corps of Engineers, ...	93
Report of the Acting Secretary of the State Armory Commission, ...	97

APPENDIX: —

Officers, M. V. M., retired, ...	103
Officers, Naval, retired, ...	159
Register, M. V. M., ...	163



MASS.
DOCS.
COLL.